



OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE
KEITH FABER



CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
CUYAHOGA COUNTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE
Prepared by Management:	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.....	1
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	2
Independent Auditor's' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	3
Independent Auditor's' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to the Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	5
Schedule of Findings.....	9

This page intentionally left blank.

**CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
CUYAHOGA COUNTY**

**SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019**

FEDERAL GRANTOR <i>Pass Through Grantor</i> Program / Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION			
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Education</i>			
Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	N/A	<u>\$ 793,692</u>
Total U.S. Department of Education			<u>793,692</u>
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION			
<i>Passed Through Space Science Institute</i>			
Education and Human Resources	47.076	N/A	<u>8,851</u>
Total National Science Foundation			<u>8,851</u>
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Job and Family Services</i>			
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)	10.561	N/A	<u>21,530</u>
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			<u>21,530</u>
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			<u>\$ 824,073</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

**CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
CUYAHOGA COUNTY**

**NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
2 CFR 200.510(b)(6)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019**

NOTE A – BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Cuyahoga County Public Library (the Library) under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2019. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the Library, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in net position of the Library.

NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the cash basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles in Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be allowable or may be limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE C – INDIRECT COST RATE

The Library has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance, except for the grant provided by the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services (SNAP).

NOTE D - MATCHING REQUIREMENTS

Certain Federal programs require the Library to contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally-funded programs. The Library has met its matching requirements. The Schedule does not include the expenditure of non-Federal matching funds.

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



Lausche Building, 12th Floor
615 Superior Avenue, NW
Cleveland, Ohio 44113-1801
(216) 787-3665 or (800) 626-2297
NortheastRegion@ohioauditor.gov

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Cuyahoga County
2111 Snow Road
Parma, Ohio 44134

To the Board of Trustees:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Cuyahoga County Public Library, Cuyahoga County, (the Library) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Library's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated August 31, 2020.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the Library's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinions on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the Library's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the Library's financial statements. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. However, unidentified material weaknesses may exist.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the Library's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the Library's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Library's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.



Keith Faber
Auditor of State

Columbus, Ohio

August 31, 2020



Lausche Building, 12th Floor
615 Superior Avenue, NW
Cleveland, Ohio 44113-1801
(216) 787-3665 or (800) 626-2297
NortheastRegion@ohioauditor.gov

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS
APPLICABLE TO THE MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER
COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE**

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Cuyahoga County
2111 Snow Road
Parma, Ohio 44134

To the Board of Trustees:

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

We have audited Cuyahoga County Public Library's (the Library) compliance with the applicable requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect Cuyahoga County Public Library's major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2019. The *Summary of Auditor's Results* in the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the Library's major federal program.

Management's Responsibility

The Library's Management is responsible for complying with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal program.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on the Library's compliance for the Library's major federal program based on our audit of the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards for financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). These standards and the Uniform Guidance require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Library's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our compliance opinion on the Library's major program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Library's compliance.

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Cuyahoga County Public Library complied, in all material respects with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect its major federal program for the year ended December 31, 2019.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The Library's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our compliance audit, we considered the Library's internal control over compliance with the applicable requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures appropriate for opining on each major federal program's compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the Library's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with federal program's applicable compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This report only describes the scope of our internal control over compliance tests and the results of this testing based on Uniform Guidance requirements. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Cuyahoga County Public Library, Cuyahoga County, Ohio (the Library) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Library's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated August 31, 2020. We conducted our audit to opine on the Library's basic financial statements as a whole. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards presents additional analysis required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this schedule is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.



Keith Faber
Auditor of State

Columbus, Ohio

August 31, 2020

This page intentionally left blank.

**CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
CUYAHOGA COUNTY**

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS
2 CFR § 200.515
DECEMBER 31, 2019**

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

<i>(d)(1)(i)</i>	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified
<i>(d)(1)(ii)</i>	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
<i>(d)(1)(ii)</i>	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
<i>(d)(1)(iii)</i>	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
<i>(d)(1)(iv)</i>	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
<i>(d)(1)(iv)</i>	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
<i>(d)(1)(v)</i>	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unmodified
<i>(d)(1)(vi)</i>	Are there any reportable findings under 2 CFR § 200.516(a)?	No
<i>(d)(1)(vii)</i>	Major Programs (list):	Adult Education – Basic Grants to States (CFDA #84.002)
<i>(d)(1)(viii)</i>	Dollar Threshold: Type A/B Programs	Type A: > \$ 750,000 Type B: all others
<i>(d)(1)(ix)</i>	Low Risk Auditee under 2 CFR § 200.520?	No

**2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS**

None

3. FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

This page intentionally left blank.

America's
**TOP-RATED
LIBRARY SYSTEM**

10 YEARS IN A ROW!
2010 – 2019



CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
**COMPREHENSIVE
ANNUAL**
FINANCIAL REPORT
for the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Administrative Offices, Parma, Ohio

cuyahogalibrary.org

This page intentionally left blank.

CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES, PARMA, OHIO

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2019

**Issued by:
Scott A. Morgan
Deputy Director-Support Services/Fiscal Officer**

This page intentionally left blank.

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019
Table of Contents

I. Introductory Section

Table of Contents	i
Letter of Transmittal	iv
List of Principal Officials.....	xii
Organization Chart.....	xiii
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	xiv

II. Financial Section

Independent Auditor’s Report.....	1
Management’s Discussion and Analysis.....	5
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position – Cuyahoga County Public Library	16
Statement of Net Assets – Component Unit – Cuyahoga County Public Library Foundation	17
Statement of Activities – Cuyahoga County Public Library.....	18
Statement of Activities – Component Unit – Cuyahoga County Public Library Foundation	19
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	22
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - General Fund	24
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Funds	25
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Funds	26
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.....	27

Required Supplementary Information:

Schedule of the Library’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System – Traditional Plan – Last Six Years	66
Schedule of the Library’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System – Combined Plan – Last Two Years	68
Schedule of the Library’s Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System – Last Three Years	69
Schedule of the Library’s Contributions – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System – Last Seven Years	70
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	72

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:

Combining Statements - Nonmajor Governmental Funds:

Fund Descriptions	74
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	76
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	77
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	78
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	82

Fund Statement – Fiduciary Fund:

Fund Descriptions	87
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Funds	88
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Funds	89

Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in

Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual:

Major Funds:

General Fund	91
Capital Improvement Fund	93

NonMajor Funds:

Project Build Fund	94
Key Bank Foundation College Prep Fund	95
Cleveland Foundation Encore Initiative Fund	96
MyCom Neighborhood Fund	97
Memory Lab Fund	98
WVH Garden Fund	99
Adult Education Services Fund	100
Project Learn Fund	101
Baby Club Fund	102

IPAD Lab Fund.....	103
Food and Culinary Literacy Fund	104
Hotspot Lending Program Fund.....	105
TCF Fellow Fund.....	106
Poetry Out Loud Fund	107
DEA Exhibit Fund	108
Homework Centers Fund	109
Summer Camps Fund.....	110
Kindergarten and Baby Kits Fund	111
Special School Programming Fund.....	112
South Euclid Memorial Fund.....	113
Library Support Fund.....	114
Branch Support Fund	115
Debt Service Fund.....	116
Levenson Memorial Fund	117

III. Statistical Section

Contents.....	S1
Net Position by Component – Last Ten Years.....	S2
Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Years.....	S4
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years	S6
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Years	S8
Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property - Last Ten Years	S10
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Years	S12
Real Property and Public Utility Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Years	S16
Principal Real Property Taxpayers – 2019 and 2010.....	S18
Ratios of Outstanding Debt to Total Personal Income and Debt Per Capita – Last Ten Years	S19
Pledged Revenue Coverage – Public Library Fund Last Ten Years	S20
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities – December 31, 2019.....	S21
Principal Employers – 2019 and 2010	S22
Demographic and Economic Statistics – Last Ten Years	S23
Full-Time Equivalent Library Employees by Function/Program – Last Ten Years	S24
Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program – Last Ten Years.....	S28
Operating Indicators by Function/Program – Last Ten Years	S32

This page intentionally left blank.



August 31, 2020

To the Board of Library Trustees and the Citizens of the Cuyahoga County Public Library District:

It is with great pleasure that we submit to you Cuyahoga County Public Library's (the Library) 2019 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). It has been prepared by the Library's Finance Division for the year ended December 31, 2019. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the Library. We believe the data as presented is accurate in all material respects, that it is presented in a manner designed to set forth fairly the financial position and results of operations of the Library, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the Library's financial activity have been included. This report will provide the taxpayers of the Cuyahoga County Public Library District with comprehensive financial data in a format that enables them to gain a true understanding of the Library's financial status.

The Library is required to comply with Ohio Administrative Code Section 117-2-03 (B), which requires reporting on a GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) basis, and Ohio Revised Code Section 117.38 which requires that public offices reporting on a GAAP basis to file unaudited General Purpose External Financial Statements with the Auditor of State within 150 days of year-end.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report. It has adopted a comprehensive framework for internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of the internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

The Ohio Auditor of State has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the Library's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2019. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

REPORTING ENTITY

Cuyahoga County Public Library is organized under the Ohio Revised Code as a county district public library. It is a separate political subdivision governed by a seven-member Board of Trustees authorized by the State of Ohio to establish policies and develop an annual budget. Library Board members are charged with representing the citizens' interest while promoting the highest level of library service appropriate to the community, in accordance with State law. Board members are appointed for seven-year terms by Cuyahoga County government and the Court of Common Pleas and serve without remuneration. The Library Board has no taxing authority and must have Cuyahoga County government place ballot issues before the voters in its service district.

Administrative Offices / 2111 Snow Road / Parma, Ohio 44134-2728 / p 216.398.1800 / f 216.398.1748 / cuyahogalibrary.org

*Executive Director/Sari Feldman Board of Trustees/Patricia A. Shlonsky, President William J. Leonard, Vice President Elizabeth M. Hajar, Secretary
Edward H. Blakemore, Trustee Dean E. DePiero, Trustee Maria L. Spangler, Trustee Robert W. Varley, Trustee*

The Library's two primary funding sources are a local 2.5 mill property tax approved by the voters in the 47 communities served by the Library, and the State of Ohio's Public Library Fund (PLF) which has been set at 1.70 percent of the State's General Revenue Fund for the fiscal year 2020-2021 biennium budget.

The Executive Director is responsible for the administration of the Library, and the Deputy Director-Support Services/Fiscal Officer oversees the Library's financial affairs. The Board of Library Trustees has appointed Tracy Strobel to the position of Executive Director and Scott Morgan to the position of Deputy Director-Support Services/Fiscal Officer.

PROFILE OF GOVERNMENT

In 1921, the State Legislature of Ohio passed a law which enabled the establishment of a county district library for any area not served by a free public library, subject to a vote of the people. As residents began moving into outlying areas of Cuyahoga County and the need for library services to these residents became more evident, a referendum was placed on the November 7, 1922, general election ballot authorizing a county library district. The issue passed by more than two to one, making Cuyahoga County Public Library the first county library in Ohio to be organized under the new law. The original petition called for the inclusion of all of Cuyahoga County not then served by an existing public library. In 1922, only eight communities had tax-supported library service and only a few other communities had libraries supported by private funds.

The newly appointed Library Board met on March 4, 1923. Because its Board members wanted to provide immediate service, the new Cuyahoga County Public Library system began operations as a department of the Cleveland Public Library and reimbursed Cleveland Public Library for all services rendered. However, from the beginning Cuyahoga County Public Library hired its own personnel and purchased and processed its own books.

Making library service available through the schools in the new district proved to be the best way to serve county residents. Many schools had ample space and were willing to make quarters available rent-free. According to the first Cuyahoga County Public Library report, covering the period from April 1924 through December 1925, eight branches and 49 stations and classroom libraries were opened. The book collection figure was 45,468 and the circulation for the first 21 months of operation was 285,569.

In May of 1925, the Library moved from its rented quarters in the Kinney & Levan Building at East 14th Street and Euclid Avenue in Cleveland to the Crown Annex Building on West Third Street in Cleveland. Book cars, followed by bookmobiles, gave way to branch libraries as local communities saw the value of having a library which served as a community center rather than just a warehouse for books.

From 1955 to 1965, 20 new branches were added to the Library system and four existing branches were expanded. Annual circulation grew to six million items. In 1968, the Library's administrative offices and support services were relocated to a building purchased by the Board of Trustees at 4510 Memphis Avenue in Cleveland.

By the mid-1980s, circulation had grown to more than 10 million items annually and technology presented needs that required a move to a new building. In 1990, the Library's Administrative Offices were moved to a nine-acre campus at 2111 Snow Road in Parma, the largest suburban community served by Cuyahoga County Public Library. The Administrative Offices central location and proximity to all of the interstate highways make it an ideal location for delivery of materials to branches six days a week.

Currently, Cuyahoga County Public Library has 27 branches that serve 47 communities and is open seven days and four nights a week. In addition, the Library operates a service point in MetroHealth Medical Center five days a week. Cuyahoga County Public Library consistently ranks among the best and busiest library systems in the United States.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK

Cuyahoga County Public Library's two primary funding sources are – Ohio's Public Library Fund (PLF) and a 2.5 mill continuing property tax collected from the 47 communities included in the Library's service district. 2020 marks 12 years since the Library went to the ballot. Voters approved the Library's current 2.5 mill levy by a 58.75 percent margin in November of 2008. Since then the Library completed its most significant capital improvement program, replacing 10 and renovating 14 of our 27 branches – without asking taxpayers for any additional support. This capital investment generated significant economic impact in the region because the \$110 million spent to design and build all of our projects was invested in local companies.

Currently, the Library's revenue from local property taxes is 10 percent less than it was in 2009. To weather this loss, we have decreased our operating costs by reducing staffing and spending while finding more efficient ways to conduct business and serve customers. Our efforts to streamline operations effectively reduces expenses by nearly \$4 million annually without compromising our high standards for service. We have also identified new sources of revenue by becoming a passport acceptance agency and actively seeking grants and philanthropic contributions. These efforts enabled us to balance our budget year after year without requesting additional tax dollars up until this point.

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The Library's Board of Trustees has analyzed budget projections with an eye to maintaining our standard as the nation's number one public library system. After careful consideration, the Board has determined that the Library must ask voters across the 47 communities in its service district to approve a 1-mill levy on the November 2020 ballot. Passage of the levy would increase the Library's millage to 3.5 mills. The additional mill would cost the average Cuyahoga County homeowner less than \$4 per month.

Passage of the levy would enable the Library to:

- Operate its 27 branches
- Preserve evening and weekend hours
- Make necessary safety and security enhancements
- Sustain a robust materials collection
- Maintain critical programs

We anticipate this issue will provide the necessary funding to keep CCPL off the ballot for at least another ten years.

RELEVANT FINANCIAL POLICIES

The Library's Finance Division had a Procedures Manual that was created some time ago. The Finance Division identified the need to rewrite and update the manual. The updated version was completed during 2017.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

At Cuyahoga County Public Library, everything we do as an organization is in support of three areas of strategic focus:

1. Reading
2. Lifelong Learning
3. Civic Engagement

A brief recap of notable initiatives executed in support of these three areas of strategic focus follows. Sections are separated by area of strategic focus.

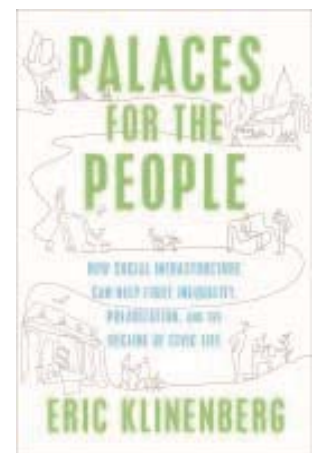
READING

Beyond the Book Jacket

In 2019, the Library’s “Beyond the Book Jacket” speaker series hosted 110 events attended by more than 14,700 people. The Library, particularly the Sari Feldman Auditorium located inside the Parma-Snow Branch, has become an increasingly sought-after venue for nationally recognized authors to connect with their readers. The Beyond the Book Jacket series gave readers opportunities to meet Adam Savage of TV’s MythBusters; Celeste Ng, author of the smash hit novel, *Little Fires Everywhere*; Vanessa Bayer of Saturday Night Live; Starbucks founder and CEO Howard Schultz; former democratic presidential candidate Pete Buttigieg; U.S. Senator Sherrod Brown; and many more.



A highlight of the 2019 “Beyond the Book Jacket” series was a special visit by Eric Klinenberg, Author of the book *Palaces for the People: How Social Infrastructure Can Help Fight Inequality, Polarization, and the Decline of Civil Life*, which addresses the social benefits of public institutions such as libraries, schools, and parks in our country. Based on the social beliefs of the prominent businessperson and philanthropist, Andrew Carnegie, *Palaces for the People* hopes to inspire readers to continue to invest in “third spaces” and infrastructures that unite our neighborhoods and build resilient communities.



Culinary Literacy

Celebrity Chef Rocco Whalen helped the Library kick off its new culinary literacy initiative in June with a Charlie Cart cooking demonstration in the Sari Feldman Auditorium. Charlie Carts are compact, portable kitchens designed for hands-on cooking and nutrition education. The Library obtained grant funding to purchase several Charlie Carts to deliver culinary literacy programs in communities where a high percentage of children do not have consistent access to healthy food options. The Library's culinary literacy programs connect food and cooking with lessons in Math, English Language Arts, Science and Social Studies. They also seek to provide the tools and knowledge children need to make healthy choices for life.



LIFELONG LEARNING

Kathleen Cochrane DePiero Recording Studio

In March, the Library held a ceremony to dedicate the new audiovisual recording studio located in the Strongsville Branch in memory of Kathleen Cochrane DePiero, wife of Library Board of Trustees member Dean DePiero, who passed away unexpectedly in December. The studio is a free space where visitors may learn how to use audiovisual recording tools. Features of the studio include: a Chroma green screen, DAW software, video camera and a variety of editing software. Free classes are held in the studio regularly.

Key Advanced Entrepreneur Award

Charene Bradley, owner of the Afro-Latino/Afro-Caribbean catering company Vegan Vybez, was selected as the recipient of the 2019 Key Advanced Entrepreneur Award presented by ECDI and KeyBank Foundation. She was awarded \$5,000 to help grow her small business. Charene was selected from a pool of students who learned how to develop a winning business plan at free entrepreneurship programs hosted by the Library



CIVIC ENGAGEMENT

Meet the Plain Dealer Investigative Team

In August, the Library hosted several opportunities for the public to meet The Plain Dealer investigative reporting team. During a series of free public events held throughout the county, residents got to meet the reporters, ask questions and suggest issues to investigate.

Marcos Doesn't Live Here Anymore: Film Screening & Panel Discussion

In May, acclaimed documentary filmmaker David Sutherland visited the Library's Parma-Snow Branch as part of a special screening of Marcos Doesn't Live Here Anymore, which tells the story of Elizabeth and Marcos Perez. Elizabeth, a Northeast Ohioan and decorated U.S. Marine veteran, has worked tirelessly to reunite her family after her husband, Marcos – an undocumented immigrant from Mexico – was deported. The screening, presented in partnership with Ulmer & Berne, was followed by a panel discussion on the hot-button topic of illegal immigration led by Sutherland.



Naturalization Ceremony

Thirty new Americans took the oath of citizenship at a U.S. Naturalization ceremony held at the Solon Branch on September 20, 2019. The group included students who attended English for speakers of other languages (ESOL) and citizenship classes through the Library's Aspire Greater Cleveland program. They were immediately engaged after the ceremony to register to vote, apply for passports and sign up for library cards. The ceremony was officiated by The Honorable Judge David Ruiz.

2019 Year-End Usage Statistics

14,539,336
ITEMS BORROWED

816,844
REGISTERED CARDHOLDERS

14,155
PROGRAMS SPONSORED

328,826
PROGRAM ATTENDANCE

855,695
HOURS OF PUBLIC COMPUTER USE

2,202,202.77
HOURS OF WI-FI USE

4,985,812
BRANCH VISITORS

Our Mission

Cuyahoga County Public Library is committed to being at the center of community life by creating an environment where reading, lifelong learning and civic engagement thrive.

Our Vision

Our vision is to be the most convenient public library in the nation, recognized for exceptional customer service. Everything we do is in support of improving the quality of life in Cuyahoga County, and we strive to deliver on three key objectives:

1. Fostering a community of enthusiastic readers.
2. Strengthening the economic vitality of our region.
3. Being recognized as an essential community asset and innovative library industry leader.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit

Included in this report is an unmodified audit opinion rendered on the Library's financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, by our independent auditor, Auditor of State Keith Faber.

Library management plans to continue to subject financial statements to an annual independent audit as part of the preparation of a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. An annual audit also serves to maintain and strengthen the Library's accounting and budgetary controls.

Awards

For the eleventh consecutive year (2009-2019) Cuyahoga County Public Library earned a five-star rating in Library Journal's Index of Public Library Service (LJ Index), a national rating system designed to recognize and promote America's best public libraries. Its latest five-star rating marks the tenth consecutive year (2010-2019) that the Library has earned Library Journal's highest overall score among libraries in its expenditure range.

Library Journal is the oldest and most respected publication covering the field of library service, with more than 100,000 readers. Published annually, the LJ Index compares U.S. libraries with their peers based on six per capita output measures. Ratings of five, four and three stars are awarded to libraries that generate the highest combined per capita outputs among their spending peers.

Within its peer group – which includes America's largest library systems – the Library earned the Index's highest overall rating, scoring 2,063 total points, 327 points more than the next closest library system. The Library's ranking within its peer group for each of the Index's six per capita measures are as follows:



- 1st in per capita circulation of physical materials (e.g. books, audiobooks, DVDs, CDs)
- 1st in number of visitors per capita
- 2nd in e-circulation (e.g. circulation of eBooks, streaming video, streaming and downloadable audio)
- 2nd in public computer use per capita
- 7th in program attendance per capita
- 7th in number of Wi-Fi sessions per capita

Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Cuyahoga County Public Library for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 2018. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards. The CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

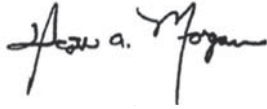
A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA.

Acknowledgements

We wish to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Library Trustees for their continued support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the Library and for the fiscal responsibility that they have demonstrated throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted,

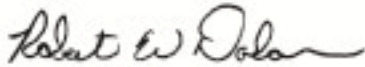
Scott A. Morgan, Deputy Director-Support Services/Fiscal Officer



Tracy Strobel, Executive Director



Robert W. Dolan, Assistant Director-Finance Deputy Fiscal Officer



CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS as of December 31, 2019

BOARD OF LIBRARY TRUSTEES



Patricia A. Shlonsky
President



William J. Leonard
Vice President (1)



Dean E. DePiero
Secretary (2)



Edward H. Blakemore
Trustee



Allyn A. Davies
Trustee (3)



Maria L. Spangler
Trustee



Robert W. Varley
Trustee

- (1) As of January 28, 2020, William J. Leonard was elected President of the Cuyahoga County Public Library Board of Trustees.
(2) As of January 28, 2020, Dean E. DePiero was elected Vice President of the Cuyahoga County Public Library Board of Trustees.
(3) As of January 28, 2020, Allyn A. Davies was elected Secretary of the Cuyahoga County Public Library Board of Trustees.

ADMINISTRATION



Tracy Strobel
Executive Director



Larry Miller
*Acting Human Resources
Director*



Scott A. Morgan
*Deputy Director-Support
Services/Fiscal Officer*



Hallie Rich
*Communications &
External Relations Director*



Daniel Barden
*Technical Services
Director*



Enda Bracken
*Branch Services
Director*



Robert Dolan
*Assistant Director-Finance
Deputy Fiscal Officer*



James Haprian
*Information Technology
Director*



Pam Jankowski
*Literacy and
Learning
Division Director*



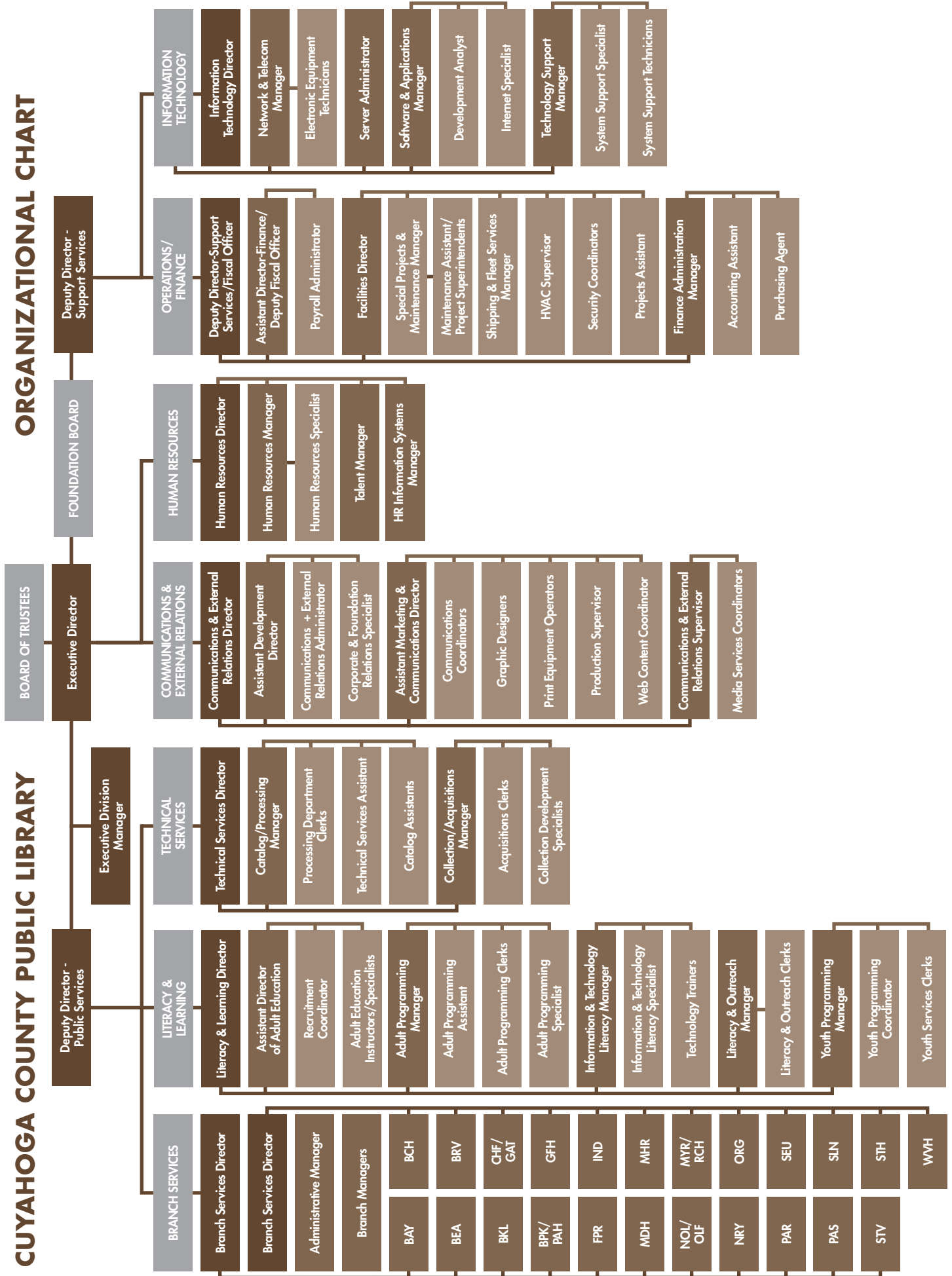
Jeff Mori
Facilities Director



Caroline Vicchiarelli
Branch Services Director

CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2018

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director/CEO

This page intentionally left blank.

FINANCIAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



Lausche Building, 12th Floor
615 Superior Avenue, NW
Cleveland, Ohio 44113-1801
(216) 787-3665 or (800) 626-2297
NortheastRegion@ohioauditor.gov

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Cuyahoga County
2111 Snow Road
Parma, Ohio 44134

To the Board of Trustees:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Cuyahoga County Public Library, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, (the Library) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Library's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the Library's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the Library's internal control. Accordingly, we express no opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Cuyahoga County Public Library, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, as of December 31, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *management's discussion and analysis* and schedules of net pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and pension and other post-employment benefit contributions listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the Library's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this information to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we will also issue our report dated August 31, 2020, on our consideration of the Library's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Library's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Keith Faber
Auditor of State

Columbus, Ohio

August 31, 2020

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019
Unaudited

The management's discussion and analysis of the Cuyahoga County Public Library's (the Library) financial performance provides an overall review of the Library's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2019. The intent of this management's discussion and analysis is to look at the Library's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also review the transmittal letter, the basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the Library's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2019 are as follows:

- The Library Board of Trustees and staff began looking at financial projections for the system over the next 10 years. Even though we do projections each year we felt it was time to take a “deep dive” into what the next 10 years would look like from a financial prospective. With rising costs in healthcare, staffing and library materials (especially electronic resources) the projections indicated that we either needed to look at additional funding or a dramatic reduction in expenditures over the next several years. Looking for expenditure reductions would prove to be difficult without sacrificing vital services, as over the last several years we have already made reductions in many areas. The communities that we serve look to the Library for continuing and expanded services so it was determined we would need to look for additional revenue.
- The Library Board of Trustees at their meeting on November 26, 2019 adopted a resolution asking the County Council to place an issue on the ballot asking the voters of the Library district to approve an additional tax of 1.00 mill for a continuing period of time. The Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer determined that this would generate \$18,857,237 in the first year of collection beginning in 2021. This issue will be placed on the November 3, 2020 ballot. This 1.00 mill will be in addition to a 2.5 mill levy that was passed in November 2008 and is continuing. It is anticipated that this additional 1.00 mill will allow the Library to continue to provide and expand services as needed for at least another 10 years.
- The Library retired a portion of the debt that was issued for the Facilities Master Plan in 2010. The debt that was retired was 2010 Library Fund Facilities Notes, Series 2010. The original issue amount was \$20,045,000. The remainder of the debt that was refunded in 2014 will be retired in 2035. Those notes are Library Funding Facilities Refunding Notes, Series 2014. The original issue of the refunding was \$53,785,000 and was reissued to realize savings in interest payments.
- The Library currently leases space for the Richmond Heights Branch. The Richmond Board of Education passed a bond issue to build a new school and asked the Library to relocate the branch to be a part of that school project. The school broke ground to begin the project in the summer. The school will build the shell of the portion of the building that will be the Library. The Library has agreed to fund the cost to build-out the portion of the building that will contain a new Richmond Heights Branch. The cost of the build-out is \$1,243,130 and the Library expects to have the branch completed and open in 2021.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019
Unaudited

- The planning and design for a new branch in the City of Bay Village began again with community dialogues. The first design that was proposed was met with a great deal of resistance by the community and City leaders. The Library hired HBM Architects to create a new design with significant input from the community. There were 4 sessions held with different groups from the community. A design was created from that dialog, and ultimately approved by City leaders. Donley's Inc. was hired as the Construction Management team. Planning and design are on-going and will continue into 2020. The proposed budget for the project is \$9,243,360. The grand opening is expected in early 2021.

Using This Annual Financial Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are prepared and organized so the reader can understand the Cuyahoga County Public Library as a financial whole or as an entire operating entity. The statements provide a detailed look at the Library's specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole Library, presenting both an aggregate view of the Library's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short term as well as what dollars remain for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the Library's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column.

Reporting the Cuyahoga County Public Library as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains information about the funds used by the Library to provide services to our citizens, the view of the Library as a whole considers all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2019?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting method used by the private sector. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when the cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the Library's net position and the changes in net position. The change in net position is important because it tells the reader whether, for the Library as a whole, the financial position of the Library has improved or diminished. However, in evaluating the overall position of the Library, non-financial information such as changes in the Library's tax base and the condition of the Library's capital assets also needs to be evaluated.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities are divided into the following categories:

- Assets
- Deferred Outflows of Resources
- Liabilities
- Deferred Inflows of Resources
- Net Position (Assets plus Deferred Outflows of Resources minus Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources)

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019
Unaudited

- Program Expenses and Revenues
- General Revenues
- Net Position Beginning of Year and Year's End

The component unity financial statements identify the financial data of the Library's component unit, Cuyahoga County Public Library Foundation.

The Foundation is a legally separate, non-profit organization established to receive, hold, invest and administer donations, and to make expenditures to or for the exclusive benefit of the Library. The Foundation is included as a component unit of the Library due to the amount of equity the Foundation has accumulated on the Library's behalf. The Library does not appoint any of the members of the Cuyahoga County Public Library Foundation's governing board or approve the budget or the issuance of debt of the Foundation.

Reporting the Cuyahoga County Public Library's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Cuyahoga County Public Library uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The Library's funds can be classified as either governmental or fiduciary. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the Library's major funds. The Library has established funds that account for the multitude of services and facilities provided to our residents. However, these fund financial statements focus on the Library's most significant funds. In the case of the Cuyahoga County Public Library, our major funds are the general fund and capital improvement capital projects fund.

Governmental Funds Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the year. All Library activities are reported in the governmental funds focusing on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year end available for spending in future periods. Our funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting which measures cash and all other financial assets that are expected to be readily converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the Library's general operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps one determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future on services provided to our residents. Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Fiduciary Funds Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the Library. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the Library's own programs. The Library's fiduciary funds are custodial.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019
Unaudited

The Cuyahoga County Public Library as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position pictures the Library as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the Library's net position for 2019 compared to 2018.

Table 1
Net Position

	2019	Restated 2018	Change
Assets			
Current and Other Assets	\$78,327,185	\$73,990,041	\$4,337,144
Net Pension Asset	136,957	175,195	(38,238)
Capital Assets, Net	106,579,615	110,935,710	(4,356,095)
<i>Total Assets</i>	<u>185,043,757</u>	<u>185,100,946</u>	<u>(57,189)</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Pension	16,481,909	7,753,087	8,728,822
OPEB	2,140,899	1,643,441	497,458
<i>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</i>	<u>18,622,808</u>	<u>9,396,528</u>	<u>9,226,280</u>
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities	3,791,004	3,626,601	(164,403)
Long-Term Liabilities			
Due Within One Year	4,598,527	4,135,316	(463,211)
Due in More Than One Year			
Net Pension Liability	55,535,687	31,702,277	(23,833,410)
Net OPEB Liability	26,131,471	21,702,238	(4,429,233)
Other	56,645,759	58,439,467	1,793,708
<i>Total Liabilities</i>	<u>146,702,448</u>	<u>119,605,899</u>	<u>(27,096,549)</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Property Taxes	\$38,854,353	\$38,119,717	(\$734,636)
Pension	1,331,976	8,670,246	7,338,270
OPEB	453,921	2,350,569	1,896,648
<i>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</i>	<u>40,640,250</u>	<u>49,140,532</u>	<u>8,500,282</u>
Net Position			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	50,175,788	51,704,596	(1,528,808)
Restricted for:			
Homework Centers	22,753	35,779	(13,026)
Enrichment and Literacy	36,784	35,124	1,660
Project Learn	314,300	441,412	(127,112)
Adult Education	96,348	122,288	(25,940)
College Prep Program	8,423	63,465	(55,042)
Library Support	831,814	769,610	62,204
Branch Support	476,496	414,929	61,567
Other Purposes	154,268	219,359	(65,091)
Gates Mills Children's Activities			
Expendable	1,793	1,639	154
Nonexpendable	4,919	4,919	0
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(35,799,819)</u>	<u>(29,068,274)</u>	<u>(6,731,545)</u>
<i>Total Net Position</i>	<u>\$16,323,867</u>	<u>\$24,744,846</u>	<u>(\$8,420,979)</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019
Unaudited

The net pension liability (NPL) is one of the largest single liability reported by the Library at December 31, 2019, GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the “employment exchange” – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this pension promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange; however, the Library is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government’s financial position. In the case of the Cuyahoga County Public Library, net position decreased in 2019 from 2018. By comparing assets, liabilities and deferred outflows/inflows of resources one can see that the overall position of the Library is good. The significant increase in total deferred outflow of resources in 2019 was due to an increase in the difference between projected and actual earnings on investments related to the Library’s net pension liability for OPERS. The net pension liability increase represents the Library’s proportionate share of the OPERS traditional plan’s unfunded benefits. As indicated above, changes in pension benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of the net pension liability.

In order to further understand what makes up the changes in net position for the current year, the following table gives readers further details regarding the results of activities for 2019 and 2018.

Table 2
Change in Net Position

	2019	2018	Change
Revenues			
<i>Program Revenues</i>			
Charges for Services	\$1,670,068	\$1,779,162	(\$109,094)
Operating Grants and Contributions	2,372,943	2,624,628	(251,685)
Capital Grants and Contributions	134,086	719,100	(585,014)
<i>Total Program Revenues</i>	<u>4,177,097</u>	<u>5,122,890</u>	<u>(945,793)</u>
<i>General Revenues</i>			
Property Taxes	38,749,647	37,868,786	880,861
Grants and Entitlements not Restricted	27,218,362	25,411,229	1,807,133
Unrestricted Contributions and Donations	46,529	723,049	(676,520)
Investment Earnings	676,773	340,525	336,248
Miscellaneous	156,374	205,872	(49,498)
<i>Total General Revenues</i>	<u>66,847,685</u>	<u>64,549,461</u>	<u>2,298,224</u>
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>\$71,024,782</u>	<u>\$69,672,351</u>	<u>\$1,352,431</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019
Unaudited

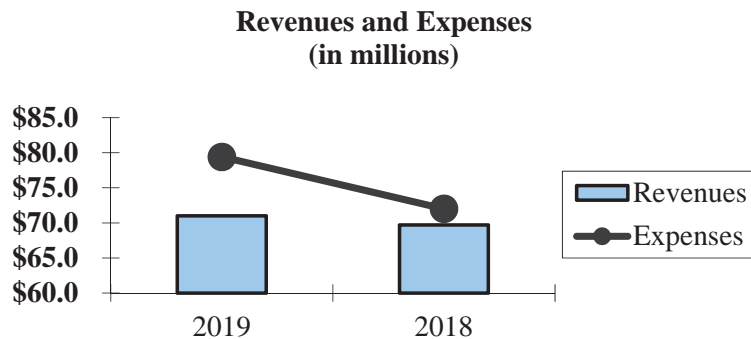
Table 2
Change in Net Position (continued)

	2019	2018	Change
Program Expenses			
Library Services:			
Public Service and Programs	\$50,752,520	\$45,790,642	(\$4,961,878)
Collection Development and Processing	2,401,521	2,121,518	(280,003)
Support Services:			
Facilities Operations and Maintenance	7,477,990	6,990,331	(487,659)
Business Administration	16,812,195	15,128,607	(1,683,588)
Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,001,535	2,009,378	7,843
Total Program Expenses	79,445,761	72,040,476	(7,405,285)
<i>Change in Net Position</i>	<i>(8,420,979)</i>	<i>(2,368,125)</i>	<i>(6,052,854)</i>
Net Position Beginning of Year	24,744,846	27,112,971	2,368,125
Net Position End of Year	<u>\$16,323,867</u>	<u>\$24,744,846</u>	<u>\$8,420,979</u>

The vast majority of revenue supporting all governmental activities is general revenue. The most significant portions of the general revenues are local property taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The remaining amount of revenue received was in the form of program revenues.

Graph 1
 Revenues and Expenses
 (In Millions)

	2019	2018
Revenues	\$71.0	\$69.7
Expenses	79.4	72.0



Analysis of Overall Financial Positions and Results of Operations

In Table 3 below, the total cost of services column contains all costs related to the programs and the net cost of services column shows how much of the total amount is not covered by program revenues. The net costs are program costs that must be covered by unrestricted State aid (Public Library Fund) or property taxes.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019
Unaudited

Table 3
Total and Net Cost of Program Services
Governmental Activities

Programs	Total Cost of Services 2019	Total Cost of Services 2018	Net Cost of Services 2019	Net Cost of Services 2018
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs	\$50,752,520	\$45,790,642	\$47,087,417	\$41,178,479
Collection Development and Processing	2,401,521	2,121,518	2,401,521	2,121,518
Support Services:				
Facilities Operations and Maintenance	7,477,990	6,990,331	7,477,990	6,990,331
Business Administration	16,812,195	15,128,607	16,300,201	14,617,880
Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,001,535	2,009,378	2,001,535	2,009,378
Total Expenses	<u>\$79,445,761</u>	<u>\$72,040,476</u>	<u>\$75,268,664</u>	<u>\$66,917,586</u>

Governmental Activities

Several revenue sources fund our governmental activities with the Library property tax being the largest contributor. Property tax revenues account for a large portion of total revenues. General revenues from grants and entitlements, such as local government funds, are the next largest source of revenue. This would include the funds received by the State through the Public Library Fund.

Library property tax collections in 2019 saw an increase from 2018. The current year increase in tax collections can be attributed to an increase in assessed valuations compared to 2018.

The Library did see an increase in the amount of funding it receives from the State of Ohio through the Public Library Fund. This increase was attributed to an increase in the funds collected as general revenues of the State and an increase in the factor that is used to determine the amount of funds put into the Public Library Fund. That is the factor that is used to determine the amount of funds that are put into the Public Library Fund. The amount increased from 1.68 percent to 1.70 percent for the State's fiscal year 2020-2021 biennium.

The Library System's geographic boundaries encompass 47 communities throughout Cuyahoga County. These communities are primarily residential in nature. The Library has experienced increased costs, particularly in the areas of staffing, healthcare benefits for employees and library materials. And although foreclosures and overall increases in delinquencies have slowed down from the past several years and the State economy is slowly increasing, there is still cause for concern today and into the future.

Although the Library relies heavily upon local property taxes to support its operations, we continue to actively solicit and receive additional grant and entitlement funds to help offset operating and program costs. Our Development Office continues to actively seek grant funds to fund special programs and new services. They have been very successful in securing funding for these services and will continue to seek other grant funds that may be available.

The Library's Funds

Information about the Library's governmental funds begins with the balance sheet. These funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. All governmental funds had total revenue of \$70,176,601 and expenditures of \$68,655,996. The General Fund had an increase in fund balance due to an increase in property tax revenue related to the increase in assessed values, increase in intergovernmental revenue as well as

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019
Unaudited

a decrease in transfers to the Capital Improvement Fund compared to the prior year. The Capital Improvement Fund realized a slight fund balance increase due to the slowdown of the Facilities Master Plan. Other Governmental Funds had a decrease in fund balance due to an increase in expenditures related to several new programs. As one can see from the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds, property taxes from the communities that we serve are the largest source of revenue, accounting for 55.34 percent of the total general fund revenue.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The Library's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund. During the course of 2019, the Library amended its general fund budget, but no amendment was significant. The Library uses an operational cost center budget process and has in place systems that are designed to tightly control expenditures but provide flexibility for program based decision and management.

Actual revenues came in just above budgeted revenues. Property tax collections came in above the amount certified by the county and intergovernmental revenues came in at the amount anticipated. Final budget basis expenditures were higher than the original estimate due to an increase in anticipated business administration spending during the second half of the year. The Library's actual expenditures were \$3,040,436 lower than the final estimate. This is due in large part to the Library's continued commitment to provide quality service while still controlling cost.

Capital Assets and Debt

Capital Assets

Table 4 summarizes the Library's capital assets:

Table 4
Capital Assets at December 31
(Net of Accumulated Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities		
	2019	Restated 2018	Change
Land	\$6,739,960	\$6,739,960	\$0
Construction in Progress	1,188,277	1,410,599	(222,322)
Land Improvements	2,535,088	2,801,000	(265,912)
Buildings and Building Improvements	92,065,313	95,887,291	(3,821,978)
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	3,000,824	2,764,372	236,452
Vehicles	393,130	441,527	(48,397)
Software	657,023	890,961	(233,938)
Total Capital Assets	\$106,579,615	\$110,935,710	(\$4,356,095)

During fiscal year 2019, capital assets net of accumulated depreciation decreased from the prior year. This decrease was due to an additional year of depreciation offset by current year additions. The largest addition was to Building and Building Improvements. The majority of this increase was due to the completion of several construction projects. Improvements were completed at the Fairview Park and Maple Heights Branches. The decrease in Construction in Progress can be attributed to the completion of these projects. For additional information on the Library's capital assets see Note 10 to the basic financial statements.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019
Unaudited

Debt

Table 5 summarizes the long-term debt outstanding:

Table 5
Outstanding Long-term Debt
Governmental Activities

	2019	2018	Change
Library Fund Facilities Notes	\$55,762,264	\$58,440,435	(\$2,678,171)
Capital Leases	1,520,634	658,141	862,493
Total	\$57,282,898	\$59,098,576	(\$1,815,678)

During fiscal year 2019, the Library Fund Facilities Notes decreased \$2,678,171 from \$58,440,435 to \$55,762,264.

The Library issued the Library Fund Facilities Notes to finance the implementation of the Facilities Master Plan which began during 2011. The Notes were paid out of the debt service fund with final maturity during 2019.

The Library issued the Library Fund Facilities Refunding Notes to currently refund notes previously issued in 2010. The current refunding was undertaken to take advantage of lower interest rates. The notes will be retired through the debt service fund. See Note 15 for additional information on the Library's long-term obligations.

During fiscal year 2019, the Library entered into lease agreements for printers, a copier and computers. Prior leases include digital envelop and label machines and various printers. The leases are paid from the general fund. See Note 17 for additional information on the Library's leases.

Current Financial Related Activities

The Cuyahoga County Public Library has continued to maintain the highest level of service to the customers of our communities. The Cuyahoga County Public Library is financially strong. This past year saw slight increases in both property taxes and the revenues collected from the public library fund. The Board of Library Trustees and administration continues to closely monitor revenues and expenditures in accordance with its financial forecast and continues to find cost savings or additional revenue sources.

The Cuyahoga County Public Library relies on its property tax payers to support its operations and the fiscal capacity and community support for the Library is quite strong. The Cuyahoga County Public Library voters passed an operating levy in 2008, which will continue to help the general operations and permanent improvements of the Library. The Cuyahoga County Public Library is finishing work through a master plan for capital improvements. This work will continue through 2021, expanding our plan to include one additional new building in the City of Bay Village and renovations as needed. Along with needing to replace some of our infrastructure, the Master Plan has allowed us to reduce operating funds through efficiency in building systems, and all of the new buildings have reduced service points for staff, so through attrition we continue to decrease the number of employees it takes to staff branches.

The operating levy that was passed in 2008 was a continuing issue. The Board and administration will continue to monitor property values in the county. Any dramatic decrease in those property values would decrease the amount of property taxes collected. This is a concern that we will continue to monitor. The

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019
Unaudited

board and administration made a commitment to continue to decrease operating expenses, so we did not have to go back to our communities for additional tax money for at least 10 years. Now that the 10-year commitment has come to an end, the Library has reviewed long term financial projections and has determined there is a need to go back to our communities for additional resources. There will be a 1.00 mill levy request on the ballot for the November 3, 2020 election. Successful passage of that issue will allow the Library to operate within the already approved 2.50 mill levy and the additional 1.00 mill for at least 10 more years.

Contacting the Library's Finance Department

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, creditors and investors with a general overview of the Library's finances and demonstrates the Library's accountability for all money it receives, spends, and invests. Please direct any questions about this report or financial information inquiries to Deputy Director-Support Services/Fiscal Officer, Scott A. Morgan, Cuyahoga County Public Library, 2111 Snow Road, Parma, Ohio 44134, or email smorgan@cuyahogalibrary.org.

Basic Financial Statements

Cuyahoga County Public Library

Statement of Net Position

December 31, 2019

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
Assets	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$22,761,237
Cash and Cash Equivalents in Segregated Accounts	32,654
Accrued Interest Receivable	63,658
Accounts Receivable	33,629
Intergovernmental Receivable	13,533,886
Prepaid Items	731,411
Property Taxes Receivable	41,170,710
Net Pension Asset	136,957
Nondepreciable Capital Assets, Net	7,928,237
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	<u>98,651,378</u>
<i>Total Assets</i>	<u>185,043,757</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources	
Pension	16,481,909
OPEB	<u>2,140,899</u>
<i>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</i>	<u>18,622,808</u>
Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	1,635,996
Retainage Payable	32,654
Accrued Wages	1,351,064
Intergovernmental Payable	376,295
Matured Compensated Absences Payable	55,132
Accrued Interest Payable	172,921
Payroll Withholding Payable	166,942
Long-Term Liabilities:	
Due Within One Year	4,598,527
Due In More Than One Year	
Net Pension Liability (See Note 12)	55,535,687
Net OPEB Liability (See Note 13)	26,131,471
Other Amounts Due in More than One Year	<u>56,645,759</u>
<i>Total Liabilities</i>	<u>146,702,448</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Property Taxes	38,854,353
Pension	1,331,976
OPEB	<u>453,921</u>
<i>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</i>	<u>40,640,250</u>
Net Position	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	50,175,788
Restricted for:	
Homework Centers	22,753
Enrichment and Literacy	36,784
Project Learn	314,300
Adult Education	96,348
College Prep Program	8,423
Library Support	831,814
Branch Support	476,496
Other Purposes	154,268
Gates Mills Children's Activities	
Expendable	1,793
Nonexpendable	4,919
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(35,799,819)</u>
<i>Total Net Position</i>	<u>\$16,323,867</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Statement of Net Assets
Component Unit - Cuyahoga County Public Library Foundation
December 31, 2019

Current Assets	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$716,850
Long-Term Assets	
Marketable Securities	5,080,989
	<hr/>
<i>Total Assets</i>	<u><u>\$5,797,839</u></u>
Current Liabilities	
Charitable Gift Annuity	\$12,734
	<hr/>
Net Assets	
Unrestricted	4,994,873
Temporarily Restricted	40,232
Permanently Restricted	750,000
	<hr/>
<i>Total Net Assets</i>	<u>5,785,105</u>
	<hr/>
<i>Total Liabilities and Net Assets</i>	<u><u>\$5,797,839</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions
Governmental Activities					
Library Services:					
Public Service and Programs	\$50,752,520	\$1,183,074	\$2,347,943	\$134,086	(\$47,087,417)
Collection Development and Processing	2,401,521	0	0	0	(2,401,521)
Support Services:					
Facilities Operations and Maintenance	7,477,990	0	0	0	(7,477,990)
Business Administration	16,812,195	486,994	25,000	0	(16,300,201)
Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,001,535	0	0	0	(2,001,535)
<i>Total Governmental Activities</i>	<u>\$79,445,761</u>	<u>\$1,670,068</u>	<u>\$2,372,943</u>	<u>\$134,086</u>	<u>(75,268,664)</u>
General Revenues					
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes					38,749,647
Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs					27,218,362
Unrestricted Contributions and Donations					46,529
Investment Earnings					676,773
Miscellaneous					156,374
<i>Total General Revenues</i>					<u>66,847,685</u>
Change in Net Position					(8,420,979)
<i>Net Position Beginning of Year</i> <i>Restated (See Note 20)</i>					<u>24,744,846</u>
<i>Net Position End of Year</i>					<u>\$16,323,867</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Statement of Activities
 Component Unit - Cuyahoga County Public Library Foundation
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Support, Revenues and Gains	
Direct Public Support	\$148,820
Investment Income	91,692
Gain/Loss on Investments	905,486
Special Events	646,217
Miscellaneous	4,586
	<u>1,796,801</u>
 Expenses	
Program Services:	
Cuyahoga County Public Library Grant	70,000
Donations and Contributions	27,450
	<u>97,450</u>
 Supporting Services:	
Management and General	120,177
Fund Raising:	
Special Events	310,602
	<u>430,779</u>
 <i>Total Supporting Services</i>	 <u>430,779</u>
 <i>Total Expenses</i>	 <u>528,229</u>
 Change in Net Assets	 1,268,572
 <i>Net Assets Beginning of Year</i>	 <u>4,516,533</u>
 <i>Net Assets End of Year</i>	 <u><u>\$5,785,105</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Cuyahoga County Public Library

*Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
December 31, 2019*

	General	Capital Improvement	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$6,013,328	\$14,892,287	\$1,847,909	\$22,753,524
Cash and Cash Equivalents In Segregated Accounts	32,654	0	0	32,654
Restricted Assets:				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	7,713	0	0	7,713
Receivables:				
Property Taxes	41,170,710	0	0	41,170,710
Accounts	6,358	0	27,271	33,629
Intergovernmental	13,419,777	0	114,109	13,533,886
Accrued Interest	0	63,658	0	63,658
Interfund Receivable	49,566	0	0	49,566
Prepaid Items	702,299	0	29,112	731,411
<i>Total Assets</i>	<u>\$61,402,405</u>	<u>\$14,955,945</u>	<u>\$2,018,401</u>	<u>\$78,376,751</u>
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	\$1,566,727	\$0	\$69,269	\$1,635,996
Accrued Wages	1,351,064	0	0	1,351,064
Intergovernmental Payable	376,295	0	0	376,295
Retainage Payable	32,654	0	0	32,654
Payroll Withholding Payable	166,942	0	0	166,942
Interfund Payable	0	0	49,566	49,566
Matured Compensated Absences Payable	55,132	0	0	55,132
<i>Total Liabilities</i>	<u>3,548,814</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>118,835</u>	<u>3,667,649</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Property Taxes	38,854,353	0	0	38,854,353
Unavailable Revenue	11,894,709	0	126,253	12,020,962
<i>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</i>	<u>50,749,062</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>126,253</u>	<u>50,875,315</u>
Fund Balances				
Nonspendable	710,012	0	34,031	744,043
Restricted	0	0	1,811,505	1,811,505
Committed	1,865,820	0	0	1,865,820
Assigned	3,293,099	14,955,945	0	18,249,044
Unassigned (Deficit)	1,235,598	0	(72,223)	1,163,375
<i>Total Fund Balances</i>	<u>7,104,529</u>	<u>14,955,945</u>	<u>1,773,313</u>	<u>23,833,787</u>
<i>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</i>	<u>\$61,402,405</u>	<u>\$14,955,945</u>	<u>\$2,018,401</u>	<u>\$78,376,751</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Cuyahoga County Public Library
*Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to
 Net Position of Governmental Activities
 December 31, 2019*

Total Governmental Fund Balances \$23,833,787

*Amounts reported for governmental activities in the
 statement of net position are different because*

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and
 therefore are not reported in the funds. 106,579,615

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures
 and therefore are reported as unavailable in the funds:

Delinquent Property Taxes	2,316,357
Intergovernmental	9,679,265
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	23,265
Rentals	<u>2,075</u>

Total 12,020,962

The net pension asset, net pension liability and net OPEB liability are not
 due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related
 deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in governmental funds:

Net Pension Asset	136,957
Deferred Outflows - Pension	16,481,909
Deferred Inflows - Pension	(1,331,976)
Net Pension Liability	(55,535,687)
Deferred Outflows - OPEB	2,140,899
Deferred Inflows - OPEB	(453,921)
Net OPEB Liability	<u>(26,131,471)</u>

Total (64,693,290)

In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding notes, whereas
 in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. (172,921)

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and
 therefore are not reported in the funds:

Library Fund Facilities Notes	(55,762,264)
Compensated Absences	(3,961,388)
Capital Leases	<u>(1,520,634)</u>

Total (61,244,286)

Net Position of Governmental Activities \$16,323,867

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	General	Capital Improvement	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues				
Property Taxes	\$38,834,660	\$0	\$0	\$38,834,660
Patron Fines and Fees	1,337,525	0	0	1,337,525
Intergovernmental	26,378,346	0	1,157,352	27,535,698
Interest	222,123	437,714	16,936	676,773
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	46,529	134,086	1,109,428	1,290,043
Rentals	23,106	0	0	23,106
Refunds and Reimbursements	285,744	0	23,293	309,037
Miscellaneous	143,999	0	25,760	169,759
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>67,272,032</u>	<u>571,800</u>	<u>2,332,769</u>	<u>70,176,601</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs	35,157,239	0	2,988,132	38,145,371
Collection Development and Processing	1,841,034	0	0	1,841,034
Support Services:				
Facilities Operations and Maintenance	6,017,252	0	0	6,017,252
Business Administration	15,614,455	0	11,811	15,626,266
Capital Outlay	1,127,600	568,170	110,677	1,806,447
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	533,632	0	2,515,000	3,048,632
Interest and Fiscal Charges	20,488	0	2,150,506	2,170,994
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>60,311,700</u>	<u>568,170</u>	<u>7,776,126</u>	<u>68,655,996</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>6,960,332</u>	<u>3,630</u>	<u>(5,443,357)</u>	<u>1,520,605</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Sale of Capital Assets	14,962	0	0	14,962
Inception of Capital Lease	1,396,125	0	0	1,396,125
Transfers In	0	0	5,246,705	5,246,705
Transfers Out	(5,184,830)	0	(61,875)	(5,246,705)
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>(3,773,743)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,184,830</u>	<u>1,411,087</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balances</i>	3,186,589	3,630	(258,527)	2,931,692
<i>Fund Balances Beginning of Year</i>	<u>3,917,940</u>	<u>14,952,315</u>	<u>2,031,840</u>	<u>20,902,095</u>
<i>Fund Balances End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$7,104,529</u></u>	<u><u>\$14,955,945</u></u>	<u><u>\$1,773,313</u></u>	<u><u>\$23,833,787</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Cuyahoga County Public Library
*Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019*

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds \$2,931,692

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlay in the current period:

Capital Asset Additions	1,771,419	
Depreciation	(6,104,497)	
Total		(4,333,078)

Governmental funds only report the disposal of capital assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal. (23,017)

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds:

Delinquent Property Taxes	(85,013)	
Intergovernmental	938,662	
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	7,517	
Rentals	400	
Miscellaneous	(13,385)	
Total		848,181

Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. 3,048,632

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:

Accrued Interest on Notes	6,288	
Amortization of Note Premium	182,866	
Amortization of Note Discount	(19,695)	
Total		169,459

Some expenses, such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. 172,960

Other financing sources, such as inception of capital lease, in the governmental funds increase long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. (1,396,125)

Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds: however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows:

Pension	3,954,795	
OPEB	49,255	
Total		4,004,050

Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension/OPEB liability are reported as pension/OPEB expense in the statement of activities:

Pension	(11,759,351)	
OPEB	(2,084,382)	
Total		(13,843,733)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (\$8,420,979)

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Property Taxes	\$37,971,011	\$38,752,011	\$38,834,660	\$82,649
Patron Fines and Fees	1,350,000	1,350,000	1,337,525	(12,475)
Intergovernmental	25,634,817	26,203,817	26,203,825	8
Interest	80,210	80,210	222,123	141,913
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	55,000	55,000	46,529	(8,471)
Rentals	0	0	23,106	23,106
Refunds and Reimbursements	445,775	445,775	286,268	(159,507)
Miscellaneous	134,725	134,725	144,068	9,343
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>65,671,538</u>	<u>67,021,538</u>	<u>67,098,104</u>	<u>76,566</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs	35,933,083	35,903,443	35,865,306	38,137
Collection Development and Processing	1,780,311	1,822,086	1,821,990	96
Support Services:				
Facilities Operations and Maintenance	6,095,835	6,156,570	6,156,230	340
Business Administration	15,922,724	17,883,634	14,912,214	2,971,420
Capital Outlay	3,625,663	2,857,478	2,827,035	30,443
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>63,357,616</u>	<u>64,623,211</u>	<u>61,582,775</u>	<u>3,040,436</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>2,313,922</u>	<u>2,398,327</u>	<u>5,515,329</u>	<u>3,117,002</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Sale of Capital Assets	22,000	22,000	14,962	(7,038)
Advances In	25,084	25,084	25,084	0
Advances Out	0	(49,570)	(49,566)	4
Transfers Out	(5,150,000)	(5,184,835)	(5,184,830)	5
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>(5,102,916)</u>	<u>(5,187,321)</u>	<u>(5,194,350)</u>	<u>(7,029)</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(2,788,994)	(2,788,994)	320,979	3,109,973
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	1,867,680	1,867,680	1,867,680	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	1,048,908	1,048,908	1,048,908	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$127,594</u>	<u>\$127,594</u>	<u>\$3,237,567</u>	<u>\$3,109,973</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Cuyahoga County Public Library

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

Custodial Funds

December 31, 2019

Assets	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$19,506
Cash and Cash Equivalents in Segregated Accounts	<u>7,292</u>
<i>Total Assets</i>	26,798
Liabilities	
Due to Other Organizations	<u>26,798</u>
Net Position	
Restricted for:	
Individuals and Other Governments	<u><u>\$0</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
Custodial Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Additions	
Contributions for Other Organizations	\$11,957
Fundraiser Sales for Other Organizations	<u>235,978</u>
<i>Total Additions</i>	247,935
 Deductions	
Distributions to Other Organizations	<u>247,935</u>
<i>Change in Fiduciary Net Position</i>	0
<i>Net Position Beginning of Year</i>	<u>0</u>
<i>Net Position End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Note 1 – Description of the Library and Reporting Entity

The Cuyahoga County Public Library (the Library) is a body corporate and politic established to exercise the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The Library has its own Board of Trustees of seven members who are appointed by the Cuyahoga County Executive and the Common Pleas Judges. Appointments are for seven-year terms and members serve without compensation. Under Ohio statutes, the Library is a body politic and corporate capable of suing and being sued, contracting, acquiring, holding, possessing, and disposing of real property, and of exercising such other powers and privileges conferred upon it by law. The Library also determines and operates under its own budget. Control and management of the Library is governed by sections 3375.33 to 3375.39 of the Ohio Revised Code with the administration of the day-to-day operations of the Library being the responsibility of the Director and financial accountability being solely that of the Deputy Director-Support Services/Fiscal Officer. The Library provides the community with various educational and literary resources.

Under the provisions of Statement No. 14 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), “The Financial Reporting Entity,” as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, “Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units” and GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus,” The Library is considered to be a related organization of the Cuyahoga County.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the Library is financially accountable. The Library is financially accountable for an organization if the Library appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the Library is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the Library is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the Library is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the Library is obligated for the debt of the organization. The Library is also financially accountable for any organizations for which the Library approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the Library. Component units also include legally separate, tax-exempt entities whose resources are for the direct benefit of the Library, are accessible to the Library and are significant in amount to the Library.

Discretely Presented Component Unit The component unit financial statements identified the financial data of the Library's component unit, Cuyahoga County Public Library Foundation, which is reported separately to emphasize that it is legally separate from the Library.

Cuyahoga County Public Library Foundation The Cuyahoga County Public Library Foundation (the Foundation) is a not-for-profit organization which operates under a Board of Trustees. Since the economic resources received by the Foundation are primarily for the benefit of and are generally accessible to the Library, the Foundation is included as a component unit of the Library. The Foundation is a charitable organization established to receive, hold, invest and administer donations, and to make expenditures to or for the exclusive benefit of the Library. The Foundation is included as a component unit of the Library due to the significance of the equity the Foundation has accumulated on the Library's behalf. The Library does not appoint any of the members of the Cuyahoga County Public Library Foundation's governing board or approve the budget or the issuance of debt of the Foundation. Certain disclosures related to the Foundation can be found in Note 24. Separately issued financial statements can be obtained from the Cuyahoga County Public Library, 2111 Snow Road, Parma, Ohio, 44134.

The Foundation uses a non-governmental GAAP reporting model; therefore the Foundation's statement of net assets and statement of activities are reported on a separate page following the Library's statement of net position and statement of activities.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

The Friends of the Cuyahoga County Public Library consist of twenty-five separate not-for-profit organizations each with a self-appointing board. The Library is not financially accountable for any of the organizations, nor does the Library approve the budgets or the issuance of debt of the organizations. Therefore, these organizations have been excluded from the reporting entity of the Library.

The Library participates in the Cooperative Council of Governments, Inc. a jointly governed organization. This organization is presented in Note 19 to the basic financial statements.

The Library's management believes these financial statements present all activities for which the Library is financially accountable.

Information in the following notes to the basic financial statements is applicable to the primary government. Information for the component unit is presented in Note 24.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Cuyahoga County Public Library have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial principles. The most significant of the Library's accounting policies are described below.

Basis of Presentation

The Library's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the Library as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the Library, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the Library that are governmental and those that are considered business-type. However, the Library has only governmental activities; therefore no business-type activities are presented.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the Library at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the Library's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the Library, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental program is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the Library.

Fund Financial Statements During the year, the Library segregates transactions related to certain Library functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the Library at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Fund Accounting

The Library uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self balancing set of accounts. The Library's funds are classified as either governmental or fiduciary.

Governmental Funds Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following are the Library's major governmental funds:

General Fund The general fund accounts for and reports all financial resources except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the Library for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Capital Improvement Fund The capital improvement fund accounts for and reports debt proceeds that are restricted and transfers that are assigned for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

The other governmental funds of the Library account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted, committed or assigned to a particular purpose.

Fiduciary Funds Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and custodial funds. Trust funds are distinguished from custodial funds by the existence of a trust agreement or equivalent arrangement that has certain characteristics. The Library does not have any trust funds. Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in a trust fund.

The Library's fiduciary funds are custodial funds. The Library's custodial funds account for amounts collected and distributed from the friends book sales, union candy fundraisers, food bank fundraisers and donations for the United Way and Community Shares Charitable campaigns.

Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements The government-wide financial statements are prepared using a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the Library are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents increases (e.g. revenues) and decreases (e.g. expenses) in total net position.

Fund Financial Statements All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and deferred outflows of resources and current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all fiduciary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of fund net position. In fiduciary funds, a liability to the beneficiaries of fiduciary activity is recognized when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. Fiduciary fund liabilities other than those to beneficiaries are recognized using the economic resources measurement focus.

Fiduciary funds present a statement of changes in fiduciary net position which reports additions to and deductions from investment trust, private purpose trust funds, and custodial funds.

Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements and the statement presented for fiduciary funds are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, in the recording of deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. For the Library, available means expected to be received within sixty days of year-end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the Library receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, Public Library Fund payments, grants, entitlements and donations. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 6). Revenue from Public Library Fund payments, grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the Library must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the Library on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: interest, federal and state grants and subsidies, state-levied locally shared taxes, fees and rentals.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the Library, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for pension and OPEB. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB are explained in Note 12 and 13.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the Library, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, pension, OPEB and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2019, but which were levied to finance 2020 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the Library, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes, Public Library Fund payments, grants, entitlements, rentals and donations. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. The details of these unavailable revenues are identified on the Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities found on page 21. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. (See Note 12 and 13)

Expenses/Expenditures On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

Pensions/Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB asset/liability, deferred outflows of resources, and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the Library is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the Library's records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents."

The Library has segregated bank accounts for monies held separate from the Library's central bank account. These interest bearing depository accounts are presented as "cash and cash equivalents in segregated accounts" since they are not required to be deposited into the Library Treasury.

During 2019, investments were limited to STAR Ohio, First American US Treasury Money Market Mutual Fund, Federated Government Obligation Money Market Mutual Fund, Commercial Paper, Federal National Mortgage Association Bonds and Negotiable Certificates of Deposit.

Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices. Nonparticipating investment contracts included the money market funds and nonnegotiable certificates of deposit. The money market funds are reported at the fund's current share price. The nonnegotiable certificate of deposit is reported at cost. The Library's commercial paper is measured at amortized cost as it is a highly liquid debt instrument with a remaining maturity at the time of purchase of less than one year.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

STAR Ohio (the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio), is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants*. The Library measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For 2019, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, twenty-four hours advance notice is appreciated for deposits and withdrawals of \$25 million or more. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transactions to \$100 million per day, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$100 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Investment procedures are restricted by the provisions of the Ohio Revised Code. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during 2019 amounted to \$222,123 which includes \$42,383 assigned from other Library funds.

Investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased and investments of the cash management pool are presented on the financial statements as cash equivalents.

Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted when limitations on their use change in nature or normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either externally imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions. Restricted assets in the general fund represent money set aside for unclaimed monies.

Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2019, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording a current asset for the prepaid amount at the time of the purchase and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which the services are consumed.

Capital Assets

All capital assets of the Library are general capital assets. General capital assets are capital assets which are associated with and generally arise from governmental activities. They generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. General capital assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. The Library was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of assets by backtrending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the asset to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The Library maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars with the exception of land as land was listed regardless of cost. The Library does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

All capital assets are depreciated except for land and construction in progress. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Description	Governmental Activities Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	15-30 Years
Buildings and Building Improvements	15-40 Years
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	5-15 Years
Vehicles	8 years
Software	5-15 Years

Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as “interfund receivables/payables.” These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activity column of the statement of net position.

Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the Library will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The Library records a liability for all accumulated unused vacation time when earned for all employees.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes amounts accumulated by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the Library has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the Library's termination policy. The Library records a liability for accumulated unused sick leave for employees after ten years of service with the Library.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

On the governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account “matured compensated absences payable” in the fund(s) from which the employees who have resigned or retired will be paid.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgements, compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Long-term notes are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due. Net pension/OPEB liability should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the Library is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable: The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The “not in spendable form” criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

Restricted: Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

Committed: The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the Library Board. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Library Board removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned: Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the Library for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. These amounts are assigned by the Library Board. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the Library Board or a Library official delegated that authority by resolution or by State statute. State statute authorizes the fiscal officer to assign fund balance for purchases on order provided such amounts have been lawfully appropriated. The Library Board assigned fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in 2020’s appropriated budget.

Unassigned: Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance.

The Library applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between all other elements in a statement of financial position. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through constitutional provisions or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. Net position restricted for other purposes include MyCom neighborhood program, memory lab, WWH Garden, baby club, IPAD lab, food and culinary literacy, TCF fellow, Poetry Out Loud, summer camps, kindergarten and baby kits and unclaimed monies.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

The Library applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

Note Premiums and Discounts

On the government-wide financial statements, note premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the term of the notes using the straight line method. The straight-line method of amortization is not materially different from the effective-interest method. Note premiums are presented as an increase of the face amount of the general obligation notes payable. On fund financial statements, note premiums are received as other financing source in the year the notes are issued. On the government-wide financial statements, note discounts are presented as a decrease of the face amount of the general obligation notes payable. On the fund financial statements, note discounts are expended as other financing use in the year the notes are issued. Under Ohio law, premiums on the original issuance of debt are to be deposited to the debt service fund to be used for debt retirement and are precluded from being applied to the project fund. Ohio law does allow premiums on refunding debt to be used as part of the payment to the bond escrow account.

Internal Activity

Transfers between governmental activities are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements. Internal events that are allocations of overhead expenses from one function to another or within the same function are eliminated on the Statement of Activities. Interfund payments for services provided and used are not eliminated.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Budgetary Process

All funds, except custodial funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Administrative Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriation resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates.

The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount the Board of Trustees may appropriate. The appropriations resolution is the Board of Trustees' authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by the Board of Trustees. The legal level of control has been established by the Board of Trustees at the fund level. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Trustees. The Deputy Director-Support Services/Fiscal Officer has been given authority to allocate Board appropriations to the function and object levels within each fund.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the Deputy Director-Support Services/Fiscal Officer. The amounts reported as the original and final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the original and final amended certificate in effect at the time original and final appropriations were passed.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation resolution for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board of Trustees during the year.

Note 3 – Fund Balances

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the Library is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental fund and all other governmental funds are presented below:

Fund Balances	General	Capital Improvement	Other Governmental Funds	Total
<u>Nonspendable:</u>				
Prepays	\$702,299	\$0	\$29,112	\$731,411
Unclaimed Monies	7,713	0	0	7,713
Gates Mills Children's Activities	0	0	4,919	4,919
<i>Total Nonspendable</i>	<u>710,012</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>34,031</u>	<u>744,043</u>
<u>Restricted for:</u>				
Debt Service	0	0	420	420
Library Programs and Services	0	0	1,809,292	1,809,292
Gates Mills Children's Activities	0	0	1,793	1,793
<i>Total Restricted</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,811,505</u>	<u>1,811,505</u>
<u>Committed to:</u>				
Library Programs and Services	104,758	0	0	104,758
Library Materials	277,306	0	0	277,306
Capital Improvements and Repair	1,483,756	0	0	1,483,756
<i>Total Committed</i>	<u>1,865,820</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,865,820</u>
<u>Assigned to:</u>				
Capital Improvements and Repair	0	14,955,945	0	14,955,945
2020 Operations	3,172,838	0	0	3,172,838
Purchases on Order				
Purchased Services	104,626	0	0	104,626
Material and Supplies	14,480	0	0	14,480
Capital Outlay	1,155	0	0	1,155
<i>Total Assigned</i>	<u>3,293,099</u>	<u>14,955,945</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>18,249,044</u>
Unassigned (Deficit)	<u>1,235,598</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(72,223)</u>	<u>1,163,375</u>
Total Fund Balances	<u><u>\$7,104,529</u></u>	<u><u>\$14,955,945</u></u>	<u><u>\$1,773,313</u></u>	<u><u>\$23,833,787</u></u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Note 4 - Budgetary Basis of Accounting

While the Library is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual presented for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis (generally accepted accounting principles) are:

- a) Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- b) Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP).
- c) Encumbrances are treated as expenditures for all funds (budget) rather than restricted, committed or assigned fund balance (GAAP).
- d) Advances-In and Advances-Out are operating transactions (budget) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP).

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statement to the budgetary basis statement for the general fund.

Net Change in Fund Balance	
GAAP Basis	\$3,186,589
Net Adjustment for Revenue Accruals	(173,928)
Net Adjustment for Expenditure Accruals	(50,668)
Advance In	25,084
Advance Out	(49,566)
Encumbrances	<u>(2,616,532)</u>
Budget Basis	<u><u>\$320,979</u></u>

Note 5 - Deposits and Investments

State statutes classify monies held by the Library into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the Library treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Library Trustees has identified as not required for use within the current five-year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. A list of permissible investments for interim deposits follows.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

1. United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement exceeds the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
4. Interim deposits in the eligible institutions applying for interim monies to be evidenced by time certificates of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts, including, but not limited to, passbook accounts;
5. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio, or political subdivisions of Ohio, provided that, with respect to bonds or other obligations of political subdivisions, (a) the bonds or other obligations are payable from general revenues of the political subdivision and backed by the full faith and credit of the political subdivision, (b) the bonds or other obligations are rated at the time of purchase in the three highest classifications established by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service and purchased through a registered securities broker or dealer, (c) the aggregate value of the bonds or other obligations does not exceed twenty percent of interim monies available for investment at the time of purchase, and (d) the Library is not the sole purchaser of the bonds or other obligations at original issuance;
6. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
7. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio) and any other investment alternative offered to political subdivisions by the Treasurer of State;
8. Up to forty percent of interim monies available for investment in either commercial paper notes or bankers acceptances. Investment in commercial paper notes is limited to notes issued by an entity that is defined in section 1705.01(D) of the Ohio Revised Code and that has assets exceeding five hundred million dollars, and (a) the notes are rated at the time of purchase in the highest classification established by at least two nationally recognized standard rating services, (b) the aggregate value of the notes does not exceed ten percent of the aggregate value of the outstanding commercial paper of the issuing corporation, (c) the notes mature not later than two hundred seventy days after purchase, and (d) the investment in commercial paper notes of a single issuer shall not exceed in the aggregate five percent of interim monies available for investment at the time of purchase. Investment in bankers acceptances is limited to acceptances of banks that are insured by the FDIC and that mature not later than one hundred eighty days after purchase; and,

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

9. Under limited circumstances, debt interests rated in either of the two highest rating classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the Library, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Chief Financial Officer or, if the securities are not represented by certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the Library will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. At December 31, 2019, \$3,073,948 of the Library's total bank balance of \$8,597,609 was exposed to custodial credit risk because those deposits were uninsured and uncollateralized. The Library's financial institution participates in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS) and was approved for a reduced collateral floor of 50 percent resulting in the uninsured and uncollateralized balance.

The Library has no deposit policy for custodial risk beyond the requirements of State Statute. Ohio Law requires that deposits be either insured or be protected by:

Eligible securities pledged to the Library and deposited with a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment whose market value at all times shall be at least 105 percent of the deposits being secured; or

Participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution. OPCS requires the total market value of the securities pledged to be 102 percent of the deposits being secured or a rate set by the Treasurer of State.

Investments

As of December 31, 2019, the Library had the following investments:

Measurement/Investment	Measurement Amount	Maturity	Moody Rating	Percent of Total Investments
Net Asset Value Per Share STAR Ohio	<u>\$5,707,351</u>	Average of 55.7 Days	N/A	39.67%
Amortized Cost Commercial Paper	<u>1,648,458</u>	Less than one year	P-1	11.45%

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Measurement/Investment	Measurement Amount	Maturity	Moody Rating	Percent of Total Investments
Fair Value - Level One Inputs				
First American U.S. Treasury Money Market Mutual Fund	\$19,749	Less than one year	Aaa-mf	N/A
Federated Government Obligation Money Market Mutual Fund	<u>63,905</u>	Less than one year	Aaa-mf	N/A
Total Fair Value - Level One Inputs	<u>83,654</u>			
Fair Value - Level Two Inputs				
Federal National Mortgage Association Bonds	3,714,834	Less than two years	Aaa	25.82%
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	<u>3,233,286</u>	Less than three years	NA	22.47%
Total Fair Value - Level Two Inputs	<u>6,948,120</u>			
Total Investments	<u>\$14,387,583</u>			

The Library categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The above chart identifies the Library's recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2019. The Money Market Mutual Funds are measured at fair value and is valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs). The Library's remaining investments measured at fair value are valued using methodologies that incorporate market inputs such as benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, two-sided markets, benchmark securities, bids, offers and reference data including market research publications. Market indicators and industry and economic events are also monitored, which could require the need to acquire further market data. (Level 2 inputs).

Interest Rate Risk Interest rate risk arises because potential purchasers of debt securities will not agree to pay face value for those securities if interest rates subsequently increase. The Library does not have an investment policy beyond the requirements of State Statute. Ohio Law addresses interest rate risk by requiring that the Library's investment portfolio be structured so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations and/or long-term debt payments, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity.

Custodial Credit Risk For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Library will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Federal National Mortgage Association Bonds is exposed to custodial credit risk in that they are uninsured, unregistered and held by the counterparty. The Library has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in State Statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the Deputy Director-Support Services/Fiscal Officer or qualified trustee.

Credit Risk The Moody's ratings of the Library's investments are listed in the table above. STAR Ohio and the Money Market Mutual Funds carry a rating of AAAM by Standard & Poor's. Ohio law requires that STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service. The Library has no investment policy that addresses credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk The Library places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one issuer.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Note 6 - Property Taxes

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the 47 communities serviced within Cuyahoga County. Property tax revenue received during 2019 for real and public utility property taxes represents collections of 2018 taxes.

2019 real property taxes were levied after October 1, 2019, on the assessed value as of January 1, 2019, the lien date. Assessed values are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. 2019 real property taxes are collected in and intended to finance 2020.

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value; public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value. 2019 public utility property taxes which became a lien December 31, 2018, are levied after October 1, 2019, and are collected in 2020 with real property taxes.

The full tax rate for all Library operations for the year ended December 31, 2019, was \$2.50 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real property and public utility tangible property upon which 2019 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

Category	Assessed Values
Real Estate	
Residential/Agricultural	\$13,501,454,120
Other Real Estate	4,718,225,920
Tangible Personal Property	
Public Utility	<u>637,557,310</u>
Total	<u><u>\$18,857,237,350</u></u>

The County Fiscal Officer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the county, including the Library. The County Fiscal Officer periodically remits to the Library its portion of the taxes collected. Property taxes receivable represents real and public utility property taxes and outstanding delinquencies which were measurable as of December 31, 2019, and for which there was an enforceable legal claim. In the governmental funds, the portion of the receivable not levied to finance 2019 operations is offset to deferred inflows of resources – property taxes. On the accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue while on the modified accrual basis the revenue has been reported as deferred inflows of resources – unavailable revenue.

Tax Abatements

For 2019, the Library's property taxes were reduced by \$229,886 under various tax abatement agreements entered into by the following subdivisions:

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Village of Glenwillow	\$45,246
City of Strongsville	25,745
City of Berea	22,457
City of Mayfield Heights	21,797
City of Solon	21,527
Village of Oakwood	21,422
City of Cuyahoga Heights	10,901
City of Warrensville Heights	10,684
City of Garfield Heights	10,567
City of Fairview Park	9,579
City of Middleburg Heights	6,539
City of Brook Park	6,235
City of Bedford	5,659
Village of Highland Hills	3,591
City of North Olmsted	2,648
City of North Royalton	1,191
City of Brooklyn	995
Village of Walton Hills	726
City of Highland Heights	723
City of Richmond Heights	630
Village of Valley View	482
City of Bedford Heights	182
City of South Euclid	172
City of Lyndhurst	159
City of Independence	29

Note 7 - Receivables

Receivables at December 31, 2019, consisted of property taxes, accounts, interfund, accrued interest and intergovernmental. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs, and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds. All receivables except property taxes are expected to be received within one year. Property taxes, although ultimately collectible, include some portion of delinquencies that will not be collected within one year.

A summary of the principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

Intergovernmental Receivables	Amounts
Public Library Fund	\$11,138,223
Homestead and Rollback	2,280,237
Aspire Federal Grant	86,253
SNAP Federal Program	9,796
National Science Foundation	8,527
Maple Heights City School District	5,906
Integrated English Literacy and Civics Education Federal Grant	3,627
Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation	1,317
Total	<u>\$13,533,886</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Note 8 - Risk Management

The Library is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. During 2019, the Library contracted with several companies for various types of insurance coverage as follows:

Company	Type of Coverage	Deductible	Coverage
Cincinnati Insurance Company	General Liability	N/A	\$2,000,000
	Automobile Liability	\$1,000	1,000,000
	Uninsured/Underinsured Motorist	N/A	1,000,000
	Umbrella Liability	N/A	20,000,000
	Employee Benefits Liability	1,000	1,000,000
	Public Official Liability	N/A	10,000,000
Travelers Insurance Company	Crime	1,000	1,000,000
	Cyber Risk	N/A	3,000,000
The Hartford	Commercial Property	10,000	349,067,607
	Flood*	25,000/50,000	10,000,000
	Flood - Gates Mills Branch only	100,000	1,000,000
	Earthquake	50,000	10,000,000

*The deductible for Flood coverage depends on the location.

In addition to the above, the Deputy Director-Support Services/Fiscal Officer and the Assistant Director-Finance Deputy Fiscal Officer are bonded for \$1,000,000. Settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the last three years and there was no significant reduction in coverage from the prior year.

The Library pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs. The System administers and pays all claims.

The Library provides health insurance to employees through a private carrier. Dental coverage is also provided. The Library's liability for health care is limited to the premiums paid.

Note 9 - Contingencies

Grants

The Library receives financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or any other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the Library.

Litigation

The Library is not a party to legal proceedings.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Note 10 - Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2019, was as follows:

	Restated Balance 12/31/18	Additions	Deletions	Balance 12/31/19
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$6,739,960	\$0	\$0	\$6,739,960
Construction in progress	1,410,599	1,084,440	(1,306,762)	1,188,277
Total capital assets not being depreciated	<u>8,150,559</u>	<u>1,084,440</u>	<u>(1,306,762)</u>	<u>7,928,237</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Land Improvements	6,521,193	0	0	6,521,193
Buildings and Building Improvements	129,860,678	1,073,903	0	130,934,581
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	7,179,864	835,931	(329,605)	7,686,190
Vehicles	1,099,276	83,907	(124,047)	1,059,136
Software	4,309,177	0	0	4,309,177
Total capital assets being depreciated	<u>148,970,188</u>	<u>1,993,741</u>	<u>(453,652)</u>	<u>150,510,277</u>
Accumulated depreciation				
Land Improvements	(3,720,193)	(265,912)	0	(3,986,105)
Buildings and Building Improvements	(33,973,387)	(4,895,881)	0	(38,869,268)
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	(4,415,492)	(599,479)	329,605	(4,685,366)
Vehicles	(657,749)	(109,287)	101,030	(666,006)
Software	(3,418,216)	(233,938)	0	(3,652,154)
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>(46,185,037)</u>	<u>(6,104,497) *</u>	<u>430,635</u>	<u>(51,858,899)</u>
Total Capital assets being depreciated, net	<u>102,785,151</u>	<u>(4,110,756)</u>	<u>(23,017)</u>	<u>98,651,378</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$110,935,710</u>	<u>(\$3,026,316)</u>	<u>(\$1,329,779)</u>	<u>\$106,579,615</u>

* Depreciation expense was charged to governmental activities as follows:

Library Services:	
Public Service and Programs	\$4,854,354
Collection Development and Processing	54,949
Support Services:	
Facilities Operation and Maintenance	869,980
Business Administration	<u>325,214</u>
Total	<u><u>\$6,104,497</u></u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Note 11 – Interfund Transactions

Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2019, consisted of the following:

Transfer To	Transfer From		Total
	General Fund	Other Governmental Funds	
Other Governmental Funds:			
Key Bank Foundation College Prep	\$1,625	\$0	\$1,625
MyCom Neighborhood	100,300	0	100,300
Adult Education Services	273,563	0	273,563
Baby Club	27,281	0	27,281
Homework Centers	11,074	0	11,074
Summer Camps	59,869	0	59,869
Special School Programming	45,612	0	45,612
Branch Support	0	61,875	61,875
Debt Service	4,665,506	0	4,665,506
Grand Total	\$5,184,830	\$61,875	\$5,246,705

The transfers from the general fund to the key bank foundation college prep, mycom neighborhood, adult education services, baby club, homework centers, summer camps, special school programming and branch support special revenue funds were to move unassigned balances to support library programs accounted for in the other funds. The transfer from the general fund to the debt service fund was to meet debt service obligations in the debt service fund. The transfer from the South Euclid memorial special revenue fund to the branch support special revenue fund was to close the fund and combine the donations with other donations for the South Euclid Library.

Interfund Balances

Interfund balances at December 31, 2019, consisted of an interfund receivable in the general fund of \$49,566 and interfund payables in the other governmental funds. The balance resulted from advances made from the general fund during 2019. These advances were made to cover qualifying expenditures in the fund which will be reimbursed when grant money is received by the Library.

Note 12 – Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The Statewide retirement system provide both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits (OPEB).

Net Pension Liability (Asset)/Net OPEB Liability

The net pension liability (asset) and the net OPEB liability reported on the statement of net position represent liabilities to employees for pensions and OPEB, respectively. Pensions/OPEB are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions/OPEB are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) represent the Library's proportionate share of each pension/OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the Library's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The Library cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the Library does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension and OPEB.

GASB 68/75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires funding to come from these employers. All pension contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes pension costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. In addition, health care plan enrollees pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. State statute requires the retirement systems to amortize unfunded pension liabilities within 30 years. If the pension amortization period exceeds 30 years, each retirement system's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension/OPEB liability (asset). Resulting adjustments to the net pension/OPEB liability (asset) would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The Ohio revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a *net pension/OPEB asset* or a long-term *net pension/OPEB liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension/OPEB contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *intergovernmental payable* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting. The remainder of this note includes the required pension disclosures. See Note 13 for the required OPEB disclosures.

Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Library Employees, participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The traditional pension plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan and the combined plan is a combination cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit/defined contribution pension plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional and combined plans. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting <https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml>, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members in the traditional and combined plans were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional and combined plans as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS CAFR referenced above for additional information, including requirements for reduced and unreduced benefits):

Group A	Group B	Group C
Eligible to retire prior to January 7, 2013 or five years after January 7, 2013	20 years of service credit prior to January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire ten years after January 7, 2013	Members not in other Groups and members hired on or after January 7, 2013
State and Local	State and Local	State and Local
Age and Service Requirements: Age 60 with 60 months of service credit or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 60 with 60 months of service credit or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age and Service Requirements: Age 57 with 25 years of service credit or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit
Traditional Plan Formula: 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30	Traditional Plan Formula: 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30	Traditional Plan Formula: 2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 35 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 35
Combined Plan Formula: 1% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 1.25% for service years in excess of 30	Combined Plan Formula: 1% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 1.25% for service years in excess of 30	Combined Plan Formula: 1% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 35 years and 1.25% for service years in excess of 35

Final average Salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount.

When a traditional plan benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, current law provides for an annual cost of living adjustment (COLA). This COLA is calculated on the base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. Members retiring under the combined plan receive a cost-of-living adjustment on the defined benefit portion of their pension benefit. For those retiring prior to January 7, 2013, current law provides for a 3 percent COLA. For those retiring subsequent to January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, current law provides that the COLA will be based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent.

Defined contribution plan benefits are established in the plan documents, which may be amended by the Board. Member-directed plan and combined plan members who have met the retirement eligibility requirements may apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the combined plan consists of the member's contributions plus or minus the investment gains or losses resulting from the member's investment selections. Combined plan members wishing to receive benefits must meet the requirements for both the defined benefit and defined contribution plans. Member-directed participants must have attained the age of 55, have money on deposit in the defined contribution plan and have terminated public service to apply for retirement benefits. The amount available for defined contribution benefits in the member-directed plan consists of the members' contributions, vested employer contributions and investment gains or losses resulting from the members' investment selections. Employer contributions and associated investment earnings vest over a five-year period, at a rate of 20 percent each year. At retirement, members may select one of several distribution options for payment of the vested balance in their

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

individual OPERS accounts. Options include the annuitization of the benefit (which includes joint and survivor options), partial lump-sum payments (subject to limitations), a rollover of the vested account balance to another financial institution, receipt of entire account balance, net of taxes withheld, or a combination of these options.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	State and Local
2019 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates	
Employer	14.0 %
Employee *	10.0 %
 2019 Actual Contribution Rates	
Employer:	
Pension **	14.0 %
Post-employment Health Care Benefits **	0.0 %
Total Employer	14.0 %
Employee	10.0 %

- * Member contributions within the combined plan are not used to fund the defined benefit retirement allowance.
- ** These pension and employer health care rates are for the traditional and combined plans. The employer contributions rate for the member-directed plan is allocated 4 percent for health care with the remainder going to pension.

For 2019, the Library's contractually required contribution was \$3,889,098 for the traditional plan, \$65,697 for the combined plan and \$123,137 for the member-directed plan. Of these amounts, \$328,303 is reported as an intergovernmental payable for the traditional plan, \$5,540 for the combined plan, and \$10,402 for the member-directed plan.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability (asset) for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Library's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) was based on the Library's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense of the Library's defined benefit pension plans:

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	OPERS <u>Traditional Plan</u>	OPERS <u>Combined Plan</u>	<u>Total</u>
Proportion of the Net Pension Liability/Asset:			
Current Measurement Date	0.202774%	0.122477%	
Prior Measurement Date	<u>0.202079%</u>	<u>0.128695%</u>	
Change in Proportionate Share	<u>0.000695%</u>	<u>-0.006218%</u>	
Proportionate Share of the:			
Net Pension Liability	\$55,535,687	\$0	\$55,535,687
Net Pension Asset	0	136,957	136,957
Pension Expense	11,720,135	39,216	11,759,351

2019 pension expense for the member-directed defined contribution plan was \$123,137. The aggregate pension expense for all pension plans was \$11,882,488 for 2019.

At December 31, 2019, the Library reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to defined benefit pensions from the following sources:

	OPERS <u>Traditional Plan</u>	OPERS <u>Combined Plan</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$2,562	\$0	\$2,562
Changes of assumptions	4,834,517	30,588	4,865,105
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	7,537,747	29,503	7,567,250
Changes in proportion and differences between Library contributions and proportionate share of contributions	79,485	12,712	92,197
Library contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>3,889,098</u>	<u>65,697</u>	<u>3,954,795</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$16,343,409</u>	<u>\$138,500</u>	<u>\$16,481,909</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$729,216	\$55,936	\$785,152
Changes in proportion and differences between Library contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>546,824</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>546,824</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$1,276,040</u>	<u>\$55,936</u>	<u>\$1,331,976</u>

\$3,954,795 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from Library contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability or increase to the net pension asset in 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Year Ending December 31:	OPERS Traditional Plan	OPERS Combined Plan	Total
2020	\$4,504,537	\$6,295	\$4,510,832
2021	2,468,848	400	2,469,248
2022	699,279	1,023	700,302
2023	3,505,607	10,259	3,515,866
2024	0	(1,867)	(1,867)
Thereafter	0	757	757
Total	<u>\$11,178,271</u>	<u>\$16,867</u>	<u>\$11,195,138</u>

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2018, using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 67. Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, prepared as of December 31, 2018, are presented below.

	OPERS Traditional Plan	OPERS Combined Plan
Wage Inflation	3.25 percent	3.25 percent
Future Salary Increases, including inflation	3.25 to 10.75 percent including wage inflation	3.25 to 8.25 percent including wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:		
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3 percent, simple	3 percent, simple
Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3 percent, simple through 2018, then 2.15 percent, simple	3 percent, simple through 2018, then 2.15 percent, simple
Investment Rate of Return	7.2 percent	7.2 percent
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age	Individual Entry Age

In October 2018, the OPERS Board adopted a change in the investment return assumption, reducing it from 7.5 percent to 7.2 percent. This change was effective beginning with the 2018 valuation.

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the above described tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2015.

The long-term rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

During 2018, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Health Care portfolio, and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Defined Benefit portfolio contains the investment assets for the Traditional Pension Plan, the defined benefit component of the Combined Plan and the annuitized accounts of the Member-Directed Plan. Within the Defined Benefit portfolio, contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Defined Benefit portfolio was a loss of 2.94 percent for 2018.

The allocation of investment assets with the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The table below displays the Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2018 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return (Arithmetic)</u>
Fixed Income	23.00 %	2.79 %
Domestic Equities	19.00	6.21
Real Estate	10.00	4.90
Private Equity	10.00	10.81
International Equities	20.00	7.83
Other investments	18.00	5.50
Total	<u>100.00 %</u>	<u>5.95 %</u>

Discount Rate For 2018, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.2 percent for the traditional plan and the combined plan. For 2017, the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.5 percent for the traditional plan and the combined plan. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the contractually required rates, as actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefits payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for the traditional pension plan, combined plan and member-directed plan was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Sensitivity of the Library's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the Library's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.2 percent, as well as what the Library's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.2 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.2 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.20%)	Discount Rate (7.20%)	1% Increase (8.20%)
Library's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)			
OPERS Traditional Plan	\$82,042,360	\$55,535,687	\$33,508,404
OPERS Combined Plan	(45,316)	(136,957)	(203,312)

Note 13 - Defined Benefit OPEB Plans

See Note 12 for a description of the net OPEB liability

Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Plan Description – The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: the traditional pension plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the member-directed plan, a defined contribution plan; and the combined plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust, which funds multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage and deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement to qualifying benefit recipients of both the traditional pension and the combined plans. This trust is also used to fund health care for member-directed plan participants, in the form of a Retiree Medical Account (RMA). At retirement or refund, member directed plan participants may be eligible for reimbursement of qualified medical expenses from their vested RMA balance.

In order to qualify for postemployment health care coverage, age and service retirees under the traditional pension and combined plans must have twenty or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit with a minimum age of 60, or generally 30 years of qualifying service at any age. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 75. See OPERS' CAFR referenced below for additional information.

The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Disclosures for the health care plan are presented separately in the OPERS financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting <https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml>, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority allowing public employers to fund postemployment health care through their contributions to OPERS. When funding is approved by OPERS' Board of Trustees, a portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside to fund OPERS health care plans. Beginning in 2018, health care was no longer being funded.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. In 2019, state and local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0 percent of earnable salary and public safety and law enforcement employers contributed at 18.1 percent. These are the maximum employer contribution rates permitted by the Ohio Revised Code. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

Each year, the OPERS Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. As recommended by OPERS' actuary, beginning January 1, 2018, OPERS no longer allocated a portion of its employer contributions to health care for the traditional plan and the combined plan. The OPERS Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited into the RMA for participants in the Member-Directed Plan for 2019 was 4.0 percent.

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll.

The Library's contractually required contribution was \$49,255 for 2019. Of this amount, \$4,161 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB liability and total OPEB liability for OPERS were determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2017, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2018, by incorporating the expected value of health care cost accruals, the actual health care payment, and interest accruals during the year. The Library's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the Library's share of contributions to the retirement plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

	OPERS
Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability:	
Current Measurement Date	0.200431%
Prior Measurement Date	0.199850%
Change in Proportionate Share	0.0005810%
Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$26,131,471
OPEB Expense	\$2,084,382

At December 31, 2019, the Library reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	OPERS
Deferred Outflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$8,849
Changes of assumptions	842,510
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	1,197,974
Changes in proportion and differences between Library contributions and proportionate share of contributions	42,311
Library contributions subsequent to the measurement date	49,255
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$2,140,899
Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$70,903
Changes in proportion and differences between Library contributions and proportionate share of contributions	383,018
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$453,921

\$49,255 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from Library contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	OPERS
Year Ending December 31:	
2020	\$606,577
2021	229,685
2022	197,960
2023	603,501
Total	\$1,637,723

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the values of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of health care costs for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of coverage provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of costs between OPERS and plan members. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2017, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2018. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions applied to all prior periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 74:

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Wage Inflation	3.25 percent
Projected Salary Increases, including inflation	3.25 to 10.75 percent including wage inflation
Single Discount Rate:	
Current measurement date	3.96 percent
Prior Measurement date	3.85 percent
Investment Rate of Return	6.00 percent
Municipal Bond Rate:	
Current measurement date	3.71 percent
Prior Measurement date	3.31 percent
Health Care Cost Trend Rate:	
Current measurement date	10.0 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2029
Prior Measurement date	7.25 percent, initial 3.25 percent, ultimate in 2028
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age Normal

In October 2018, the OPERS Board adopted a change in the investment return assumption, reducing it from 6.5 percent to 6.0 percent. This change was effective for the 2018 valuation.

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the above described tables.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended December 31, 2015.

The long-term expected rate of return on health care investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

During 2018, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Health Care portfolio and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Health Care portfolio includes the assets for health care expenses for the Traditional Pension Plan, Combined Plan and Member-Directed Plan eligible members. Within the Health Care portfolio, contributions into the plans are assumed to be received continuously throughout the year based on the actual payroll payable at the time contributions are made, and health care-related payments are assumed to occur mid-year. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Health Care portfolio was a loss of 5.6 percent for 2018.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

The allocation of investment assets within the Health Care portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of continuing to offer a sustainable health care program for current and future retirees. OPERS' primary goal is to achieve and maintain a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined pension plans. Health care is a discretionary benefit. The table below displays the Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2018 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return (Arithmetic)
Fixed Income	34.00 %	2.42 %
Domestic Equities	21.00	6.21
Real Estate Investment Trust	6.00	5.98
International Equities	22.00	7.83
Other investments	17.00	5.57
Total	100.00 %	5.16 %

Discount Rate A single discount rate of 3.96 percent was used to measure the OPEB liability on the measurement date of December 31, 2018. A single discount rate of 3.85 percent was used to measure the OPEB liability on the measurement date of December 31, 2017. Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present value using a single discount rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the health care fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate are not met). This single discount rate was based on an expected rate of return on the health care investment portfolio of 6.00 percent and a municipal bond rate of 3.71 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rate. Based on these assumptions, the health care fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance health care costs through 2031. As a result, the long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through the year 2031, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all health care costs after that date.

Sensitivity of the Library's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the Library's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the single discount rate of 3.96 percent, as well as what the Library's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (2.96 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (4.96 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (2.96%)	Current Discount Rate (3.96%)	1% Increase (4.96%)
Library's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$33,431,891	\$26,131,471	\$20,325,708

Sensitivity of the Library's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate Changes in the health care cost trend rate may also have a significant impact on the net OPEB liability. The following table presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the assumed trend rates, and the expected net OPEB liability if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1.0 percent lower or 1.0 percent higher than the current rate.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Retiree health care valuations use a health care cost-trend assumption that changes over several years built into the assumption. The near-term rates reflect increases in the current cost of health care; the trend starting in 2019 is 10.00 percent. If this trend continues for future years, the projection indicates that years from now virtually all expenditures will be for health care. A more reasonable alternative is that in the not-too-distant future, the health plan cost trend will decrease to a level at, or near, wage inflation. On this basis, the actuaries project premium rate increases will continue to exceed wage inflation for approximately the next decade, but by less each year, until leveling off at an ultimate rate, assumed to be 3.25 percent in the most recent valuation.

	1% Decrease	Current Health Care Cost Trend Rate Assumption	1% Increase
Library's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$25,118,013	\$26,131,471	\$27,298,702

Note 14 – Compensated Absences

All full time and part time benefit eligible employees earn vacation based on years of service and job grade. An employee can accrue between 80 hours and 200 hours annually. Annual vacation may be carried forward from one year to the next up to a limit of one and a half of their annual accrual. Full time benefit eligible employees who has already taken not less than ten days of vacation in the current calendar year (pro-rated for part-time employees) can submit a written request on a form prescribed by the Library requesting to cash out to 40 hours of vacation (pro-rated for part-time employees). This optional cash out will be made in December of each year. Accrued vacation leave is paid upon retirement, termination, or death of the employee.

Benefit eligible employees can float the Presidents Day, Veterans Day, Columbus Day and Martin Luther King holidays up to a maximum of 180 days. Part time employees may float the New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, Christmas Eve, and New Years Eve holidays up to a maximum of 180 days. Unused holidays that have not expired are paid out upon retirement, termination or death of the employee.

Sick leave is accrued for all full time employees based on their hire date and job grade. A full-time management or confidential employee hired on or before March 31, 2010 accumulates sick leave at a rate of .05775 per hour up to 120 hours for a full year's employment. A full-time management or confidential employee hired on or after April 1, 2010 accumulates sick leave depending on job grade at either the rate of .0385 per hour up to 60 hours per year or .05775 per hour up to 120 hours for a full year's employment. Sick leave is accrued for bargaining unit employees hired on or before March 31, 2010 at an accrual rate of .05775 per hour up to 120 hours for a full year's employment and a total accumulation not to exceed 800 hours, plus current year. Sick leave is accrued for bargaining unit employees hired on or after April 1, 2010 at an accrual rate of .0385 per hour up to 60 hours for a full year's employment and a total accumulation not to exceed 800 hours, plus current year. Part-time employees working sixteen hours or more per week shall receive a pro-rata share. Upon retirement, a management or confidential employee can be paid a percentage of accumulated, unused sick leave depending on years of service. Retiring bargaining unit employees are paid unused sick leave as outlined in the bargaining unit contract.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Note 15 - Long-Term Obligations

Original issue amounts and interest rates of the Library's debt issues were as follows:

Debt Issue	Interest Rate	Original Issue	Year of Maturity
Library Fund Facilities Notes, Series 2010			
Tax-exempt Serial Notes	2.00% to 4.00%	\$20,045,000	2019
Build America Bonds Serial Notes	4.75% to 5.20%	8,020,000	2022
Build America Bonds Term Notes	5.55% to 6.25%	46,935,000	2035
Library Fund Facilities Refunding Notes, Series 2014			
Serial Notes	3.00% to 4.00%	53,785,000	2035

The changes in the Library's long-term obligations during the year consist of the following:

	Restated Principal Outstanding 12/31/2018	Additions	Deletions	Principal Outstanding 12/31/2019	Amounts Due In One Year
Governmental Activities					
2010 Library Fund Facilities Notes, Series 2010					
Tax-exempt Serial Notes	\$2,515,000	\$0	\$2,515,000	\$0	\$0
Premium on Tax-exempt Notes	39,142	0	39,142	0	0
Discount on Tax-exempt Notes	(3,445)	0	(3,445)	0	0
Total Tax-exempt Serial Notes	<u>2,550,697</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,550,697</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
2014 Library Fund Facilities Refunding Notes, Series 2014					
Refunding Serial Notes	53,785,000	0	0	53,785,000	2,515,000
Premium on Refunding Notes	2,373,038	0	143,724	2,229,314	0
Discount on Refunding Notes	(268,300)	0	(16,250)	(252,050)	0
Total Refunding Serial Notes	<u>55,889,738</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>127,474</u>	<u>55,762,264</u>	<u>2,515,000</u>
<i>Total Library Fund Facilities Notes</i>	<u>58,440,435</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,678,171</u>	<u>55,762,264</u>	<u>2,515,000</u>
Other Long Term Obligations					
Net Pension Liability	31,702,277	23,833,410	0	55,535,687	0
Net OPEB Liability	21,702,238	4,429,233	0	26,131,471	0
Compensated Absences	4,134,348	1,447,356	1,620,316	3,961,388	1,569,353
Capital Lease	658,141	1,396,125	533,632	1,520,634	514,174
<i>Total Other Long Term Obligations</i>	<u>58,197,004</u>	<u>31,106,124</u>	<u>2,153,948</u>	<u>87,149,180</u>	<u>2,083,527</u>
<i>Total General Long-term Obligations</i>	<u>\$116,637,439</u>	<u>\$31,106,124</u>	<u>\$4,832,119</u>	<u>\$142,911,444</u>	<u>\$4,598,527</u>

Compensated absences and capital lease will be paid from the general fund.

There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability and net OPEB liability. However, employer pension contributions are made from the general fund. For additional information related to the net pension liability see Note 12 and related to the net OPEB liability see Note 13.

On August 19, 2010, the Library issued \$75,000,000 in Library Fund Library Facilities Notes for the purpose of constructing, remodeling, renovating and otherwise improving, equipping and furnishing library buildings and parts of library buildings and other real property, and purchasing personal property, necessary for the proper maintenance and operation of the library. The notes include tax-exempt serial notes and Build America Bonds (BABs) in the amounts of \$20,045,000 and \$54,955,000, respectively. As part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Congress added Sections 54AA and 6431 to the Code,

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

which permit state or local governments to obtain certain tax advantages when they issue BABs. Under Section 6431 of the Code, the Library may elect to receive payments directly from the Secretary of the United States Treasury equal to 35 percent of the corresponding interest payable on this issue. The tax-exempt serial notes were issued at both a premium of \$812,973 and a discount of \$71,542. The notes were issued for a twenty-five year period with final maturity at December 1, 2035. The notes will be retired from the note retirement debt service fund from Public Library Fund revenue. The BABs portion of the Library Fund Library Facilities Notes was currently refunded in 2014.

On August 25, 2014, the Library issued library fund facilities refunding notes, in the amount of \$53,785,000, to currently refund notes previously issued in 2010 to advance refund the callable portion of the 2010 library fund facilities notes. The current refunding was undertaken to take advantage of lower interest rates. The notes were issued with interest rates varying from 3.0 percent to 4.0 percent and were issued for a 21 year period with final maturity on December 31, 2035. The bonds will be retired through the debt service fund.

The Library has pledged a portion of public library fund revenue to repay the Library Fund Facilities Notes. The notes are paid solely from public library fund revenue and payable through 2035. Annual principal and interest payments on the notes are to require less than 22 percent of public library fund revenue. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the notes is \$72,895,413. Principal and interest paid for the current year were \$4,665,506 and total revenue was \$21,635,812.

Principal and interest requirements to maturity for the Library Fund Facilities Notes, outstanding at December 31, 2019, are as follows:

	Serial Notes	
	Principal	Interest
2020	\$2,515,000	\$2,075,057
2021	2,610,000	1,974,456
2022	2,715,000	1,870,056
2023	2,815,000	1,761,456
2024	2,925,000	1,648,856
2024-2028	16,340,000	6,462,981
2029-2033	19,510,000	3,159,683
2034-2035	4,355,000	157,868
Total	\$53,785,000	\$19,110,413

Note 16 – Significant Commitments

Contractual Commitments

As of December 31, 2019, the Library had the following contractual construction commitments outstanding:

Construction Project	Contract Amount	Amount Paid to date	Remaining Contract
Bay Village Branch	\$1,215,750	\$475,955	\$739,795
Richmond Heights Branch	69,458	52,093	17,365
Total	\$1,285,208	\$528,048	\$757,160

All of the remaining commitment amounts were encumbered at year end. The amounts of \$207,681 and \$32,654 in accounts payable and retainage payable, respectively, has been capitalized.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Encumbrances

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At year end the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next year were as follows:

Governmental Funds	
General	\$2,616,532
Capital Improvement	757,160
Other Governmental Funds	1,926
<i>Total Governmental Funds</i>	<u><u>\$3,375,618</u></u>

Note 17 – Leases

Capital Lease

In prior years, the Library entered into a capital lease for a digital envelop press, digital label press and various printers. During 2019, the Library entered into additional leases for printers, a canon image press, mini desktops and laptops. These lease obligations meet the criteria of a capital lease and have been recorded as capital assets on the government-wide statements. Capital lease payments are reflected as debt expenditures in the general fund on the basis financial statements.

The mini desktops, laptops and several of the printers individually fell below the capitalization threshold to record as a capital asset. The capitalized assets acquired through these capital leases are as followed:

	Governmental Activities
Asset:	
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	\$1,204,422
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(496,116)
Current Book Value	<u><u>\$708,306</u></u>

The following is a schedule of the future long-term minimum lease payments required under capital lease and the present value of the minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2019.

Year Ending December 31,	Governmental Activities
2020	\$526,202
2021	321,440
2022	321,439
2023	277,310
2024	160,755
Total Minimum Lease Payments	<u>1,607,146</u>
Less: Amount Representing Interest	<u>(86,512)</u>
Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments	<u><u>1,520,634</u></u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Operating Leases

The Library has entered into an agreement with Glazer Realty to lease space for the Richmond Heights Branch location beginning April 1, 2009 for \$26,000 per year. The initial term for the lease was for 3 years with an automatic renewal for five one year terms unless the Library gives written notice at least ninety days prior to the current termination that it does not desire to renew this lease.

The Library currently has entered into fifteen operating leases at various terms with various Cities, Villages and School Districts in communities within Cuyahoga County. In lieu of rent, the Library shall operate a free public library in the building for the community. The Cities, Villages and School Districts issued debt and agreed to construct these buildings for the Library to then operate as a free public library. Each branch which is leased and the entity who owns each branch follows:

Branch	Entity
Bay Village	City of Bay Village
Beachwood	Beachwood City School District
Berea	City of Berea
Brecksville	City of Brecksville
Brook Park	City of Brook Park
Brooklyn	City of Brooklyn
Fairview Park	Fairview Park City School District
Gates Mills	Village of Gates Mills
Independence	City of Independence
Maple Heights	City of Maple Heights
North Olmsted	City of North Olmsted
Parma Heights	City of Parma Heights
Solon	City of Solon
Southeast	Bedford City School District
Strongsville	City of Strongsville

The Library has entered into an operating lease with ComDoc for copiers, printers and managed print services. The lease is for a five year period with the lease payments spread over three years and an option of an additional two years free of lease payments. The Library's monthly payment for this operating lease is \$54,047 which includes equipment for \$32,547, managed print services for \$19,500 and printer replacement for \$2,000.

Note 18 – Donor-Restricted Endowments

The Library's permanent fund includes a donor-restricted endowment. The Net Position-Nonexpendable amounts \$4,919 represent the principal portion of the endowment. The Net Position-Expendable amount of \$1,793 represents the interest earnings on donor-restricted investment and is available for expenditure by the governing board, for purposes consistent with the endowment's intent. State law permits the governing board to appropriate, for purposes consistent with the endowments intent, net appreciation, realized and unrealized, unless the endowment terms specify otherwise.

Note 19 – Jointly Governed Organization

The Cooperative Council of Governments, Inc. (CCOG) is a council of governments formed on November 19, 2013 to develop and promote opportunities for public sector, private sector, and not-for-profit organizations to improve their operations, reduce their costs, and increase their efficiencies to augment their

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

capacity to better serve their constituents and customers. The CCOG's operations are controlled by their board, which is comprised of representatives from each participating member. Current members include the Library and the Kenston Local School District. The Library did not contribute to CCOG during 2019. Financial statements can be obtained from the CCOG's Secretary, 6001 Cochran Rd, Suite 333, Solon, OH 44139.

Note 20 – Change in Accounting Principle, Change in Reporting Entity, and Restatement of Fund Balance and Net Position

Change in Accounting Principles

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) recently issued GASB Statement No. 95, *Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance*. The Library evaluated implementing these certain GASB pronouncements based on the guidance in GASB 95.

For 2019, the Library implemented GASB Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, Statement No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements*, and related guidance from (GASB) Implementation Guide No. 2019-2, *Fiduciary Activities*.

For 2019, the Library also implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) *Implementation Guide No. 2018-1*. These changes were incorporated in the Library's 2019 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

GASB Statement No. 84 established specific criteria for identifying activities that should be reported as fiduciary activities and clarifies whether and how business type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, the Library will no longer be reporting agency funds. The Library reviewed its agency funds and certain funds will be reported in the new fiduciary fund classification of custodial funds, while other funds have been reclassified as governmental funds. GASB Statement 84 was incorporated into the Library's 2019 financial statements, however, these changes had no effect on beginning net position/fund balance as the amounts classified to governmental activities were offset by corresponding liabilities.

GASB Statement 88 improves the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. These changes were incorporated in the Library's 2019 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

Change in Reporting Entity

For 2019, the Library is reporting the Cuyahoga County Public Library Foundation as a discretely presented component unit. The Foundation is a charitable organization established to receive, hold, invest and administer donations, and to make expenditures to or for the exclusive benefit of the Library. Since the economic resources received by the Foundation are primarily for the benefit of and are generally accessible to the Library, the Foundation is presented as a component unit of the Library. Beginning in 2019, the resources held by the Foundation are considered significant to the Library. This change in reporting entity resulted in the Foundation being reported as a discretely presented component unit of the Library with beginning net assets of \$4,516,533.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Restatement of Net Position

During 2019, it was determined that capital leases as well as capital assets were understated. These restatements had the following effect on net position as of December 31, 2018:

	Governmental Activities
Net Position December 31, 2018	\$24,723,967
Adjustments:	
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	679,020
Capital Lease	(658,141)
Restated Net Position December 31, 2018	\$24,744,846

Also related to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, the Library will no longer be reporting agency funds, at December 31, 2018, agency funds reported assets and liabilities of \$375,912.

Note 21 – Accountability

The project build, hotspot lending program and DEA exhibit special revenue funds had deficit fund balances at December 31, 2019, in the amounts of \$8,743, \$6,562 and \$34,153, respectively. The deficits are the result of the recognition of expenditures on the modified basis of accounting. The general fund provides transfers to cover deficit balances in other funds; however this is done when cash is needed rather when accruals occur.

Note 22 – Related Party Transactions

During 2019, the Library received \$70,000 in grant monies from the Cuyahoga County Public Library Foundation.

Note 23 – Subsequent Events

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March of 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The financial impact of COVID-19 and the ensuing emergency measures will impact subsequent periods of the Library. The Library’s investment portfolio and the investments of the pension and other employee benefit plans in which the Library participates fluctuate with market conditions, and due to market volatility, the amount of gains or losses that will be recognized in subsequent periods, if any, cannot be determined. In addition, the impact on the Library’s future operating costs, revenues, and any recovery from emergency funding, either federal or state, cannot be estimated.

Note 24 – Cuyahoga County Public Library Foundation

Description of Organization

The Cuyahoga County Public Library Foundation (the “Foundation”) was incorporated in January 2002, as a tax-exempt nonprofit corporation under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code for the purpose of raising funds to advance the purpose and mission of the Cuyahoga County Public Library (the “Library”). The Foundation is classified as a public charity under Code Section 509(a)(3) and is exempt from income taxes. The Foundation is a component unit of Cuyahoga County Public Library.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

The Foundation is governed by a Board of Directors and is a separate and distinct entity from the Library.

Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation - The financial statements of the Foundation are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. The accompanying financial statements of the Foundation present information regarding its net assets and activities in the following two categories:

Without Donor Restrictions – Net assets available for use in general operations and not subject to donor restrictions. This may include funds designated by the Board of Directors (the “Board”) for specific purposes.

With Donor Restrictions – Net assets subject to donor-imposed restrictions. Some donor imposed restrictions are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time and/or as used for donor specified purposes. Other donor-imposed restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that resources be maintained in perpetuity and the income from such investments is available for general or specific use.

The Foundation follows authoritative guidance issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) which established the Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) as the single source of authoritative accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Cash Equivalents – For purposes of the statement of net assets, the Foundation considers unrestricted or short-term temporarily restricted, highly liquid investments. Permanently restricted funds are not considered cash or cash equivalents and are classified in a separate marketable securities account.

Investments – Investments in marketable securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are reported at their fair values in the balance sheet.

Concentrations of Credit Risk – Financial instruments which potentially subject the Foundation to concentrations of credit risk consist of cash and temporary investments and investment securities.

The Foundation maintains its cash and cash equivalents with national financial institutions, the balances at times may exceed federally insured limits.

The Foundation has significant investments in equity securities and is, therefore, subject to concentrations of credit risk. Investments are managed by investment advisors who are supervised by the Directors. The investment advisors are required to manage the Foundation’s investments in accordance with its investment policy. The investment policy contains investment criteria that the Foundation believes should reduce, to an extent, the potential for significant concentrations of credit risk. Though the market value of investments is subject to fluctuations on a year-to-year basis, the Directors believe that the investment policy is prudent for the long-term welfare of the Foundation.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consisted of the following at December 31, 2019:

Unrestricted - available for operating expenses	\$716,850
Donor restricted for short-term purposes	40,232
Donor restricted for long-term purposes	750,000
	<u>\$1,509,097</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Marketable Securities

During 2019, the Foundation invested in various mutual funds with a fair value of \$5,080,989 using Level 1 inputs. The Foundation categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets.

The following schedule summarizes investment return for the year ended December 31, 2019:

	<u>Unrestricted</u>	<u>Restricted</u>	<u>Total</u>
Interest and dividends	\$75,592	\$16,100	\$91,692
Net realized and unrealized gains	755,791	149,695	905,486
Total	<u>\$831,383</u>	<u>\$165,795</u>	<u>\$997,178</u>

Related Party Transactions

During 2019, the Foundation provided \$70,000 in grant monies to the Cuyahoga County Public Library.

Cuyahoga County Public Library, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the Library's Proportionate Share of the
Net Pension Liability
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan
Last Six Years (1)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Library's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.202774%	0.202079%	0.212769%	0.212802%
Library's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$55,535,687	\$31,702,277	\$48,316,220	\$36,859,990
Library's Covered Payroll	\$27,388,564	\$26,696,023	\$27,505,692	\$26,483,258
Library's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	202.77%	118.75%	175.66%	139.18%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	74.70%	84.66%	77.25%	81.08%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2014 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.

Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the Library's measurement date which is the prior year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

2015	2014
0.219106%	0.219106%
\$26,426,632	\$25,829,743
\$26,862,533	\$28,246,227
98.38%	91.44%
86.45%	86.36%

Cuyahoga County Public Library, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the Library's Proportionate Share of the
Net Pension Asset
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Combined Plan
Last Two Years (1)

	2019	2018
Library's Proportion of the Net Pension Asset	0.122477%	0.128695%
Library's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset	\$136,957	\$175,195
Library's Covered Payroll	\$523,821	\$526,131
Library's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	-26.15%	-33.30%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Asset	126.64%	137.28%

(1) Amounts for the combined plan are not presented prior to 2018 as the Library's participation in this plan was considered immaterial in previous years.

Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the Library's measurement date which is the prior year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

Cuyahoga County Public Library, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the Library's Proportionate Share of the
Net OPEB Liability
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System
Last Three Years (1)

	2019	2018	2017
Library's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability	0.200431%	0.199850%	0.210590%
Library's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$26,131,471	\$21,702,238	\$21,270,305
Library's Covered Payroll	\$29,071,935	\$28,297,229	\$28,650,700
Library's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	89.89%	76.69%	74.24%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	46.33%	54.14%	54.04%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2017 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.

Amounts presented for each year were determined as of the Library's measurement date which is the prior year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

Cuyahoga County Public Library, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the Library's Contributions
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System
Last Seven Years (1) (2)

	2019	2018	2017
Net Pension Liability - Traditional Plan			
Contractually Required Contribution	\$3,889,098	\$3,834,399	\$3,470,483
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(3,889,098)</u>	<u>(3,834,399)</u>	<u>(3,470,483)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Library Covered Payroll	\$27,779,271	\$27,388,564	\$26,696,023
Pension Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>13.00%</u>
Net Pension Liability - Combined Plan			
Contractually Required Contribution	\$65,697	\$73,335	\$68,397
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(65,697)</u>	<u>(73,335)</u>	<u>(68,397)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Library Covered Payroll	\$469,264	\$523,821	\$526,131
Pension Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>13.00%</u>
Net OPEB Liability - OPEB Plan (2)			
Contractually Required Contribution	\$49,255	\$46,382	\$315,224
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(49,255)</u>	<u>(46,382)</u>	<u>(315,224)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Library Covered Payroll (3)	\$29,479,910	\$29,071,935	\$28,297,229
OPEB Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	<u>0.17%</u>	<u>0.16%</u>	<u>1.11%</u>

(1) Information prior to 2013 is not available.

(2) Beginning in 2016, OPERS used one trust fund as the funding vehicle for all health care plans; therefore, information prior to 2016 is not presented.

(3) The OPEB plan includes the members from the traditional plan, the combined plan and the member directed plan. The member directed pension plan is a defined contribution pension plan; therefore, the pension side is not included above.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information

2016	2015	2014	2013
\$3,300,683	\$3,177,991	\$3,223,504	\$3,672,010
(3,300,683)	(3,177,991)	(3,223,504)	(3,672,010)
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$27,505,692	\$26,483,257	\$26,862,533	\$28,246,227
12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	13.00%
\$68,701	\$63,277	\$60,606	\$66,021
(68,701)	(63,277)	(60,606)	(66,021)
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$572,508	\$527,308	\$505,050	\$507,854
12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	13.00%
\$584,464			
(584,464)			
\$0			
\$28,650,700			
2.04%			

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

Changes in Assumptions – OPERS Pension– Traditional Plan

Amounts reported beginning in 2019 incorporate changes in assumptions used by OPERS in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation. These new assumptions compared with those used beginning in 2017 and in 2016 and prior are presented below:

	2019	2018 and 2017	2016 and prior
Wage Inflation	3.25 percent	3.25 percent	3.75 percent
Future Salary Increases, including inflation	3.25 to 10.75 percent including wage inflation	3.25 to 10.75 percent including wage inflation	4.25 to 10.05 percent including wage inflation
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA:			
Pre-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3 percent, simple	3 percent, simple	3 percent, simple
Post-January 7, 2013 Retirees	3 percent, simple through 2018, then 2.15 percent, simple	3 percent, simple through 2018, then 2.15 percent, simple	3 percent, simple through 2018, then 2.8 percent, simple
Investment Rate of Return	7.2 percent	7.5 percent	8 percent
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age	Individual Entry Age	Individual Entry Age

Amounts reported beginning in 2017 use mortality rates based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table. For males, Healthy Annuitant Mortality tables were used, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base of 2006 and then established the base year as 2015. For females, Healthy Annuitant Mortality tables were used, adjusted for mortality improvements back to the observation period base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2010. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality tables, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation base year of 2006 and then established the base year as 2015 for males and 2010 for females. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year for both healthy and disabled retiree mortality tables are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to the above described tables.

Amounts reported for 2016 and prior use mortality rates based on the RP-2000 Mortality Table projected 20 years using Projection Scale AA. For males, 105 percent of the combined healthy male mortality rates were used. For females, 100 percent of the combined healthy female mortality rates were used. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2000 mortality table with no projections. For males 120 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used set forward two years. For females, 100 percent of the disabled female mortality rates were used.

Changes in Assumptions – OPERS Pension – Combined Plan

For 2019, the investment rate of return changed from 7.5 percent to 7.2 percent.

Changes in Assumptions – OPERS OPEB

For 2019, the single discount rate changed from 3.85 percent to 3.96 percent and the municipal bond rate changed from 3.31 percent to 3.71 percent. For 2019, the health care cost trend rate was 10 percent, initial; 3.25 ultimate in 2029. For 2018, the health care cost tend rate was 7.25 percent, initial; 3.25 percent ultimate in 2028.

For 2018, the single discount rate changed from 4.23 percent to 3.85 percent.

Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

Combining Statements – Non-major Governmental Funds

Non-major Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Project Build Fund – This fund accounts for and reports grant money from the National Science Foundation restricted for the project build program that will be a series of engineering-focused programs at the Library.

Key Bank Foundation College Prep Fund – This fund accounts for and reports donations received from the Key Bank Foundation restricted for the Key Bank College Prep Program.

Cleveland Foundation Encore Initiative Fund – This fund accounts for and reports donations from the Cleveland Foundation restricted for implementing this Encore Initiative.

MyCom Neighborhood Fund – This fund accounts for and reports donations from the Neighborhood Leadership Institute restricted for the MyCom Neighborhood Youth Development Plan.

Memory Lab Fund – This fund accounts for and reports donations from the Mandel Foundation to restricted to establish a memory lab at the South Euclid-Lyndhurst Branch of the Library.

WVH Garden Fund – This fund accounts for and reports contributions from the National Center for Families Learning restricted for the Let's Learn Together Outside program at the Warrensville Heights Branch.

Adult Education Services Fund – This fund accounts for and reports state and federal grant money restricted for the Adult Education Services Program.

Project Learn Fund – This fund accounts for and reports grants and contributions restricted for the Project Learn Program.

Baby Club Fund – This fund accounts for and reports contributions restricted for the Baby Club program.

IPAD Lab Fund – This fund accounts for and reports contributions from the Ford Motor Company restricted for the IPAD Lab expansion.

Food and Culinary Literacy Fund – This fund accounts for and reports contributions restricted for the culinary literacy program to engage youth and adults in learning through food.

Hotspot Lending Program Fund – This fund accounts for and reports contributions from the Cleveland Foundation restricted to support the hotspot lending program at four branches of the Library.

TCF Fellow Fund – This fund accounts for and reports contributions from the Cleveland Foundation restricted to support the TCF Fellow program.

Poetry Out Loud Fund – This fund accounts for and reports grant money from the Ohio Arts Council restricted for the poetry out loud regional program.

DEA Exhibit – This fund accounts for grants and contributions from Cleveland Foundation restricted for the Drug Enforcement Administration traveling exhibition, Drugs: Costs and Consequences.

Homework Centers Fund – This fund accounts for and reports contributions from the Cleveland Foundation restricted to support the centers to assist youth with their homework through tutoring.

(continued)

Combining Statements – Non-major Governmental Funds (continued)

Non-major Special Revenue Funds (continued)

Summer Camps Fund – This fund accounts for and reports donations restricted to support the summer day camps for youth.

Kindergarten and Baby Kits Fund – This fund accounts for and reports contributions restricted for the creation and assembly of kits for children entering kindergarten and baby kits for children born in all of Cuyahoga County.

Special School Programming Fund – This fund accounts for and reports grant money and contributions that are restricted for enrichment and literacy based programming to help youth connect to reading and reach their maximum potential.

South Euclid Memorial Fund – This fund accounts for and reports contributions from an estate restricted for the benefit of the South Euclid Library.

Library Support Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted donations and gifts that are given to the individual branches and several divisions within administration designated by the contributors. The money can be spent at the discretion of the branch or division which receives the money.

Branch Support Fund – This fund accounts for and reports restricted donations and gifts that are given to the individual branches for a specific purpose designated by the contributors.

Non-major Debt Service Fund

The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

Debt Service Fund – This fund accounts for and reports the accumulation of resources restricted for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

Non-major Permanent Funds

The Permanent funds are used to account for and report resources received that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the Library's programs, that is, for the benefit of the Library.

Levenson Memorial Fund – This fund accounts for and reports contributions from an estate. This principal amount must remain intact, with the interest earned restricted for children's library activities at the discretion of the Gates Mills branch supervisors.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
December 31, 2019

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Permanent Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Assets				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$1,840,777	\$420	\$6,712	\$1,847,909
Receivables:				
Accounts	27,271	0	0	27,271
Intergovernmental	114,109	0	0	114,109
Prepaid Items	29,112	0	0	29,112
<i>Total Assets</i>	<u>\$2,011,269</u>	<u>\$420</u>	<u>\$6,712</u>	<u>\$2,018,401</u>
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	\$69,269	\$0	\$0	\$69,269
Interfund Payable	49,566	0	0	49,566
<i>Total Liabilities</i>	<u>118,835</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>118,835</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Unavailable Revenue	126,253	0	0	126,253
Fund Balances				
Nonspendable	29,112	0	4,919	34,031
Restricted	1,809,292	420	1,793	1,811,505
Unassigned (Deficit)	(72,223)	0	0	(72,223)
<i>Total Fund Balances</i>	<u>1,766,181</u>	<u>420</u>	<u>6,712</u>	<u>1,773,313</u>
<i>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</i>	<u>\$2,011,269</u>	<u>\$420</u>	<u>\$6,712</u>	<u>\$2,018,401</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Permanent Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$1,157,352	\$0	\$0	\$1,157,352
Interest	16,782	0	154	16,936
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	1,109,428	0	0	1,109,428
Refunds and Reimbursements	23,293	0	0	23,293
Miscellaneous	25,760	0	0	25,760
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>2,332,615</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>2,332,769</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs	2,988,132	0	0	2,988,132
Support Services:				
Business Administration	11,811	0	0	11,811
Capital Outlay	110,677	0	0	110,677
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	0	2,515,000	0	2,515,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	2,150,506	0	2,150,506
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>3,110,620</u>	<u>4,665,506</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7,776,126</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>(778,005)</u>	<u>(4,665,506)</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>(5,443,357)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	581,199	4,665,506	0	5,246,705
Transfers Out	(61,875)	0	0	(61,875)
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>519,324</u>	<u>4,665,506</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,184,830</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balances</i>	(258,681)	0	154	(258,527)
<i>Fund Balances Beginning of Year</i>	<u>2,024,862</u>	<u>420</u>	<u>6,558</u>	<u>2,031,840</u>
<i>Fund Balances End of Year</i>	<u>\$1,766,181</u>	<u>\$420</u>	<u>\$6,712</u>	<u>\$1,773,313</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library

Combining Balance Sheet

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

December 31, 2019

	<u>Project Build</u>	<u>Key Bank Foundation College Prep</u>	<u>MyCom Neighborhood</u>	<u>Memory Lab</u>
Assets				
Equity in Pooled Cash and				
Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$35,923	\$70,201	\$600
Receivables:				
Accounts	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental	8,527	0	0	0
Prepaid Items	0	0	0	0
<i>Total Assets</i>	<u>\$8,527</u>	<u>\$35,923</u>	<u>\$70,201</u>	<u>\$600</u>
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	\$0	\$27,500	\$0	\$0
Interfund Payable	8,851	0	0	0
<i>Total Liabilities</i>	<u>8,851</u>	<u>27,500</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Unavailable Revenue	8,419	0	0	0
Fund Balances				
Nonspendable	0	0	0	0
Restricted	0	8,423	70,201	600
Unassigned (Deficit)	(8,743)	0	0	0
<i>Total Fund Balances (Deficit)</i>	<u>(8,743)</u>	<u>8,423</u>	<u>70,201</u>	<u>600</u>
<i>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</i>	<u>\$8,527</u>	<u>\$35,923</u>	<u>\$70,201</u>	<u>\$600</u>

WVH Garden	Adult Education Services	Project Learn	Baby Club	IPAD Lab	Food & Culinary Literacy	Hotspot Lending Program
\$379	\$1,767	\$317,419	\$19,679	\$1,638	\$33,340	\$0
0	1,000	1,755	0	0	0	0
0	89,880	9,796	0	0	0	0
0	28,233	0	0	0	0	0
<u>\$379</u>	<u>\$120,880</u>	<u>\$328,970</u>	<u>\$19,679</u>	<u>\$1,638</u>	<u>\$33,340</u>	<u>\$0</u>
\$0	\$24,532	\$14,670	\$1,600	\$0	\$0	\$0
0	0	0	0	0	0	6,562
0	24,532	14,670	1,600	0	0	6,562
0	90,880	1,755	0	0	0	0
0	28,233	0	0	0	0	0
379	0	312,545	18,079	1,638	33,340	0
0	(22,765)	0	0	0	0	(6,562)
379	5,468	312,545	18,079	1,638	33,340	(6,562)
<u>\$379</u>	<u>\$120,880</u>	<u>\$328,970</u>	<u>\$19,679</u>	<u>\$1,638</u>	<u>\$33,340</u>	<u>\$0</u>

(continued)

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (continued)
December 31, 2019

	TCF Fellow	Poetry Out Loud	DEA Exhibit	Homework Centers
Assets				
Equity in Pooled Cash and				
Cash Equivalents	\$13,189	\$1,000	\$0	\$22,873
Receivables:				
Accounts	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental	0	0	0	0
Prepaid Items	0	0	0	0
<i>Total Assets</i>	<u>\$13,189</u>	<u>\$1,000</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$22,873</u>
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$120
Interfund Payable	0	0	34,153	0
<i>Total Liabilities</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>34,153</u>	<u>120</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Unavailable Revenue	0	0	0	0
Fund Balances				
Nonspendable	0	0	0	0
Restricted	13,189	1,000	0	22,753
Unassigned (Deficit)	0	0	(34,153)	0
<i>Total Fund Balances (Deficit)</i>	<u>13,189</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>(34,153)</u>	<u>22,753</u>
<i>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances</i>	<u>\$13,189</u>	<u>\$1,000</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$22,873</u>

<u>Summer Camps</u>	<u>Kindergarten and Baby Kits</u>	<u>Special School Programming</u>	<u>Library Support</u>	<u>Branch Support</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds</u>
\$5,000	\$3,129	\$5,994	\$832,150	\$476,496	\$1,840,777
0	0	24,516	0	0	27,271
0	0	5,906	0	0	114,109
0	0	368	511	0	29,112
<u>\$5,000</u>	<u>\$3,129</u>	<u>\$36,784</u>	<u>\$832,661</u>	<u>\$476,496</u>	<u>\$2,011,269</u>
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$847	\$0	\$69,269
0	0	0	0	0	49,566
0	0	0	847	0	118,835
0	0	25,199	0	0	126,253
0	0	368	511	0	29,112
5,000	3,129	11,217	831,303	476,496	1,809,292
0	0	0	0	0	(72,223)
<u>5,000</u>	<u>3,129</u>	<u>11,585</u>	<u>831,814</u>	<u>476,496</u>	<u>1,766,181</u>
<u>\$5,000</u>	<u>\$3,129</u>	<u>\$36,784</u>	<u>\$832,661</u>	<u>\$476,496</u>	<u>\$2,011,269</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Project Build	Key Bank Foundation College Prep	Cleveland Foundation Encore Initiative	MyCom Neighborhood
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$1,257	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest	0	0	0	0
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	0	0	0	100,000
Refunds and Reimbursements	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>1,257</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>100,000</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs	8,851	56,579	17,200	151,325
Support Services:				
Business Administration	0	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	0	88	0	0
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>8,851</u>	<u>56,667</u>	<u>17,200</u>	<u>151,325</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>(7,594)</u>	<u>(56,667)</u>	<u>(17,200)</u>	<u>(51,325)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	0	1,625	0	100,300
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,625</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>100,300</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balances</i>	(7,594)	(55,042)	(17,200)	48,975
<i>Fund Balances (Deficit) Beginning of Year</i>	<u>(1,149)</u>	<u>63,465</u>	<u>17,200</u>	<u>21,226</u>
<i>Fund Balances (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>(\$8,743)</u>	<u>\$8,423</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$70,201</u>

Memory Lab	WVH Garden	Adult Education Services	Project Learn	Baby Club	IPAD Lab
\$0	\$0	\$1,033,364	\$114,656	\$0	\$0
0	0	0	5,552	0	0
0	2,000	66,802	168,789	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	3,794	0	0
0	2,000	1,100,166	292,791	0	0
15,451	2,662	1,453,027	408,031	40,076	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	37,522	10,434	0	0
15,451	2,662	1,490,549	418,465	40,076	0
(15,451)	(662)	(390,383)	(125,674)	(40,076)	0
0	0	273,563	0	27,281	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	273,563	0	27,281	0
(15,451)	(662)	(116,820)	(125,674)	(12,795)	0
16,051	1,041	122,288	438,219	30,874	1,638
\$600	\$379	\$5,468	\$312,545	\$18,079	\$1,638

(continued)

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (continued)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Food & Culinary Literacy	Hotspot Lending Program	TCF Fellow	Poetry Out Loud
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000
Interest	0	0	0	0
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	18,000	50,000	25,000	0
Refunds and Reimbursements	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>18,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs	27,031	36,840	0	4,000
Support Services:				
Business Administration	0	0	11,811	0
Capital Outlay	10,000	288	0	0
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>37,031</u>	<u>37,128</u>	<u>11,811</u>	<u>4,000</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>(19,031)</u>	<u>12,872</u>	<u>13,189</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	0	0	0	0
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balances</i>	(19,031)	12,872	13,189	1,000
<i>Fund Balances (Deficit) Beginning of Year</i>	<u>52,371</u>	<u>(19,434)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balances (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$33,340</u>	<u>(\$6,562)</u>	<u>\$13,189</u>	<u>\$1,000</u>

DEA Exhibit	Homework Centers	Summer Camps	Kindergarten and Baby Kits	Special School Programming	South Euclid Memorial
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,075	\$0
0	0	0	0	0	1,417
0	257,000	67,040	20,000	163,197	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	257,000	67,040	20,000	166,272	1,417
34,153	281,100	126,909	30,371	219,675	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
34,153	281,100	126,909	30,371	219,675	0
(34,153)	(24,100)	(59,869)	(10,371)	(53,403)	1,417
0	11,074	59,869	0	45,612	0
0	0	0	0	0	(61,875)
0	11,074	59,869	0	45,612	(61,875)
(34,153)	(13,026)	0	(10,371)	(7,791)	(60,458)
0	35,779	5,000	13,500	19,376	60,458
(\$34,153)	\$22,753	\$5,000	\$3,129	\$11,585	\$0

(continued)

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (continued)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Library Support	Branch Support	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$0	\$0	\$1,157,352
Interest	0	9,813	16,782
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	87,571	84,029	1,109,428
Refunds and Reimbursements	23,293	0	23,293
Miscellaneous	21,966	0	25,760
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>132,830</u>	<u>93,842</u>	<u>2,332,615</u>
Expenditures			
Current:			
Library Services:			
Public Service and Programs	50,724	24,127	2,988,132
Support Services:			
Business Administration	0	0	11,811
Capital Outlay	19,902	32,443	110,677
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>70,626</u>	<u>56,570</u>	<u>3,110,620</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>62,204</u>	<u>37,272</u>	<u>(778,005)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Transfers In	0	61,875	581,199
Transfers Out	0	0	(61,875)
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>61,875</u>	<u>519,324</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balances</i>	62,204	99,147	(258,681)
<i>Fund Balances (Deficit) Beginning of Year</i>	<u>769,610</u>	<u>377,349</u>	<u>2,024,862</u>
<i>Fund Balances (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$831,814</u>	<u>\$476,496</u>	<u>\$1,766,181</u>

Fiduciary Fund

Custodial Funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in a trust fund. These funds do not account for the Library's own source revenue. The following is a description of the Library's custodial funds:

Custodial Funds

Friends Book Sale Fund – This fund accounts for the collection and distribution of revenue from the book sales within each library for the benefit of the Friends of the Cuyahoga County Public Library.

Union Candy Money Fund – This fund accounts for the collection and distribution of revenue from the union candy fundraisers for the benefit of the union.

Food Bank Fund – This fund accounts for donations received for the Harvest for Hunger campaign for the benefit of the local food bank.

United Way and Community Shares Donations Fund – This fund accounts for the donations received from the United Way and Community Shares Charitable campaign for the benefit of these two charities.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
Custodial Funds
December 31, 2019

	Friends Book Sale	Union Candy Money	Food Bank	United Way and Community Shares	Total Custodial Funds
Assets					
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$12,554	\$5,574	\$3	\$1,375	\$19,506
Cash and Cash Equivalents in Segregated Accounts	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7,292</u>	<u>7,292</u>
<i>Total Assets</i>	12,554	5,574	3	8,667	26,798
Liabilities					
Due to Other Organizations	<u>12,554</u>	<u>5,574</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>8,667</u>	<u>26,798</u>
Net Position					
Restricted for:					
Individuals and Other Governments	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
Custodial Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Friends Book Sale	Union Candy Money	Food Bank	United Way and Community Shares	Total Custodial Funds
Additions					
Contributions for Other Organizations	\$0	\$0	\$469	\$11,488	\$11,957
Fundraiser Sales for Other Organizations	<u>157,408</u>	<u>78,570</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>235,978</u>
<i>Total Additions</i>	157,408	78,570	469	11,488	247,935
Deductions					
Distributions to Other Organizations	<u>157,408</u>	<u>78,570</u>	<u>469</u>	<u>11,488</u>	<u>247,935</u>
<i>Change in Fiduciary Net Position</i>	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Net Position Beginning of Year</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Net Position End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>

**Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balance –
Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual**

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues				
Property Taxes	\$37,971,011	\$38,752,011	\$38,834,660	\$82,649
Patron Fines and Fees	1,350,000	1,350,000	1,337,525	(12,475)
Intergovernmental	25,634,817	26,203,817	26,203,825	8
Interest	80,210	80,210	222,123	141,913
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	55,000	55,000	46,529	(8,471)
Rentals	0	0	23,106	23,106
Refunds and Reimbursements	445,775	445,775	286,268	(159,507)
Miscellaneous	134,725	134,725	144,068	9,343
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>65,671,538</u>	<u>67,021,538</u>	<u>67,098,104</u>	<u>76,566</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Salaries and Wages	21,219,697	21,309,687	21,309,323	364
Fringe Benefits	3,289,691	3,358,051	3,357,834	217
Purchased Services	1,793,170	1,594,626	1,594,220	406
Materials and Supplies	9,615,905	9,621,234	9,584,101	37,133
Other	14,620	19,845	19,828	17
Total Public Service and Programs	<u>35,933,083</u>	<u>35,903,443</u>	<u>35,865,306</u>	<u>38,137</u>
Collection Development and Processing				
Salaries and Wages	1,433,900	1,494,625	1,494,600	25
Fringe Benefits	223,001	237,921	237,880	41
Purchased Services	8,310	10,850	10,836	14
Materials and Supplies	115,100	78,670	78,658	12
Other	0	20	16	4
Total Collection Development and Processing	<u>1,780,311</u>	<u>1,822,086</u>	<u>1,821,990</u>	<u>96</u>
Total Library Services	<u>37,713,394</u>	<u>37,725,529</u>	<u>37,687,296</u>	<u>38,233</u>
Support Services:				
Facilities Operations and Maintenance				
Salaries and Wages	1,633,500	1,666,595	1,666,572	23
Fringe Benefits	253,714	264,729	264,688	41
Purchased Services	3,737,514	3,821,914	3,821,819	95
Materials and Supplies	469,907	402,842	402,662	180
Other	1,200	490	489	1
Total Facilities Operations and Maintenance	<u>\$6,095,835</u>	<u>\$6,156,570</u>	<u>\$6,156,230</u>	<u>\$340</u>

(continued)

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
General Fund (continued)
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Business Administration				
Salaries and Wages	\$3,712,903	\$3,611,378	\$3,611,310	\$68
Fringe Benefits	6,283,594	6,188,115	6,188,000	115
Purchased Services	5,035,363	4,571,236	4,550,432	20,804
Materials and Supplies	651,476	492,811	492,108	703
Other	239,388	3,020,094	70,364	2,949,730
Total Business Administration	<u>15,922,724</u>	<u>17,883,634</u>	<u>14,912,214</u>	<u>2,971,420</u>
Total Support Services	<u>22,018,559</u>	<u>24,040,204</u>	<u>21,068,444</u>	<u>2,971,760</u>
Capital Outlay				
Building Improvements	1,108,761	2,091,951	2,091,947	4
Furniture and Equipment	2,419,330	600,770	570,342	30,428
Software	2,572	80,847	80,840	7
Motor Vehicles	95,000	83,910	83,906	4
Total Capital Outlay	<u>3,625,663</u>	<u>2,857,478</u>	<u>2,827,035</u>	<u>30,443</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>63,357,616</u>	<u>64,623,211</u>	<u>61,582,775</u>	<u>3,040,436</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>2,313,922</u>	<u>2,398,327</u>	<u>5,515,329</u>	<u>3,117,002</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Sale of Capital Assets	22,000	22,000	14,962	(7,038)
Advances In	25,084	25,084	25,084	0
Advances Out	0	(49,570)	(49,566)	4
Transfers Out	(5,150,000)	(5,184,835)	(5,184,830)	5
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(5,102,916)</u>	<u>(5,187,321)</u>	<u>(5,194,350)</u>	<u>(7,029)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>(2,788,994)</u>	<u>(2,788,994)</u>	<u>320,979</u>	<u>3,109,973</u>
Fund Balance Beginning of Year	<u>1,867,680</u>	<u>1,867,680</u>	<u>1,867,680</u>	<u>0</u>
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>1,048,908</u>	<u>1,048,908</u>	<u>1,048,908</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance End of Year	<u>\$127,594</u>	<u>\$127,594</u>	<u>\$3,237,567</u>	<u>\$3,109,973</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Capital Improvement Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues				
Interest	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$296,335	\$96,335
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	0	100,000	134,086	34,086
<i>Total Revenues</i>	200,000	300,000	430,421	130,421
Expenditures				
Current:				
Support Services:				
Facilities Operation and Maintenance				
Purchased Services	520,000	630,008	152,859	477,149
Capital Outlay				
Building	6,463,000	6,388,727	1,177,750	5,210,977
Building Improvements	154,831	119,096	119,092	4
Total Capital Outlay	6,617,831	6,507,823	1,296,842	5,210,981
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	7,137,831	7,137,831	1,449,701	5,688,130
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(6,937,831)	(6,837,831)	(1,019,280)	5,818,551
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	14,987,293	14,987,293	14,987,293	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	137,831	137,831	137,831	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	\$8,187,293	\$8,287,293	\$14,105,844	\$5,818,551

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Project Build Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$1,149	(\$8,851)
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Purchased Services	10,000	0	0	0
Materials and Supplies	0	8,851	8,851	0
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>8,851</u>	<u>8,851</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,149</u>	<u>(7,702)</u>	<u>(8,851)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Advances In	0	0	8,851	8,851
Advances Out	0	(1,149)	(1,149)	0
<i>Total Other Financing Uses</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>(1,149)</u>	<u>7,702</u>	<u>8,851</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	0	0	0	0
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Key Bank Foundation College Prep Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Purchased Services	56,190	56,190	28,542	27,648
Materials and Supplies	540	540	537	3
Total Library Services	56,730	56,730	29,079	27,651
Capital Outlay				
Furniture and Equipment	8,360	8,360	88	8,272
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	65,090	65,090	29,167	35,923
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(65,090)	(65,090)	(29,167)	35,923
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	1,625	1,625	1,625	0
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(63,465)	(63,465)	(27,542)	35,923
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	63,465	63,465	63,465	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	\$0	\$0	\$35,923	\$35,923

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Cleveland Foundation Encore Initiative Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Purchased Services	16,605	15,900	15,900	0
Materials and Supplies	595	1,300	1,300	0
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	17,200	17,200	17,200	0
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(17,200)	(17,200)	(17,200)	0
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	17,200	17,200	17,200	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
MyCom Neighborhood Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues				
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Salaries and Wages	18,512	169,016	125,864	43,152
Fringe Benefits	3,013	46,434	19,397	27,037
Purchased Services	0	5,525	5,521	4
Materials and Supplies	0	550	543	7
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>21,525</u>	<u>221,525</u>	<u>151,325</u>	<u>70,200</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(21,525)	(121,525)	(51,325)	70,200
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	300	100,300	100,300	0
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(21,225)	(21,225)	48,975	70,200
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>21,226</u>	<u>21,226</u>	<u>21,226</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$1</u></u>	<u><u>\$1</u></u>	<u><u>\$70,201</u></u>	<u><u>\$70,200</u></u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Memory Lab Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Purchased Services	8,468	4,320	3,720	600
Materials and Supplies	0	4,148	4,148	0
	8,468	8,468	7,868	600
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	8,468	8,468	7,868	600
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(8,468)	(8,468)	(7,868)	600
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	8,468	8,468	8,468	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	\$0	\$0	\$600	\$600

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
WVH Garden Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues				
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$0
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Purchased Services	1,041	829	450	379
Materials and Supplies	0	2,212	2,212	0
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>1,041</u>	<u>3,041</u>	<u>2,662</u>	<u>379</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	959	(1,041)	(662)	379
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>1,041</u>	<u>1,041</u>	<u>1,041</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$2,000</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$379</u>	<u>\$379</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Adult Education Services Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$836,391	\$1,830,591	\$1,123,162	(\$707,429)
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	63,472	133,444	66,802	(66,642)
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>899,863</u>	<u>1,964,035</u>	<u>1,189,964</u>	<u>(774,071)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Salaries and Wages	738,777	1,811,452	1,076,465	734,987
Fringe Benefits	146,418	304,354	230,732	73,622
Purchased Services	143,397	147,492	126,565	20,927
Materials and Supplies	36,663	85,354	47,968	37,386
Total Library Services	<u>1,065,255</u>	<u>2,348,652</u>	<u>1,481,730</u>	<u>866,922</u>
Capital Outlay				
Furniture and Equipment	14,492	48,492	16,181	32,311
Artwork	0	8,300	933	7,367
Total Capital Outlay	<u>14,492</u>	<u>56,792</u>	<u>17,114</u>	<u>39,678</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>1,079,747</u>	<u>2,405,444</u>	<u>1,498,844</u>	<u>906,600</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(179,884)	(441,409)	(308,880)	132,529
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	142,800	404,325	273,563	(130,762)
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(37,084)	(37,084)	(35,317)	1,767
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>37,084</u>	<u>37,084</u>	<u>37,084</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$1,767</u>	<u>\$1,767</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Project Learn Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$0	\$112,632	\$114,656	\$2,024
Interest	4,550	4,550	5,552	1,002
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	278,393	278,393	163,989	(114,404)
Miscellaneous	0	0	3,794	3,794
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>282,943</u>	<u>395,575</u>	<u>287,991</u>	<u>(107,584)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Salaries and Wages	323,794	490,935	255,087	235,848
Fringe Benefits	90,320	135,116	99,528	35,588
Purchased Services	126,812	72,327	34,314	38,013
Materials and Supplies	13,128	37,675	2,958	34,717
Total Library Services	554,054	736,053	391,887	344,166
Capital Outlay				
Furniture and Equipment	0	10,435	10,434	1
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>554,054</u>	<u>746,488</u>	<u>402,321</u>	<u>344,167</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(271,111)	(350,913)	(114,330)	236,583
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	80,800	160,602	0	(160,602)
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(190,311)	(190,311)	(114,330)	75,981
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>431,749</u>	<u>431,749</u>	<u>431,749</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$241,438</u>	<u>\$241,438</u>	<u>\$317,419</u>	<u>\$75,981</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Baby Club Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues				
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	<u>\$16,536</u>	<u>\$16,536</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>(\$16,536)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Salaries and Wages	0	9,100	9,094	6
Purchased Services	81,250	53,950	17,797	36,153
Materials and Supplies	0	18,200	18,199	1
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>81,250</u>	<u>81,250</u>	<u>45,090</u>	<u>36,160</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(64,714)	(64,714)	(45,090)	19,624
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	<u>27,226</u>	<u>27,226</u>	<u>27,281</u>	<u>55</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(37,488)	(37,488)	(17,809)	19,679
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>37,488</u>	<u>37,488</u>	<u>37,488</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$19,679</u>	<u>\$19,679</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
IPAD Lab Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
Revenues	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Materials and Supplies	251	251	0	251
Capital Outlay				
Software	<u>1,387</u>	<u>1,387</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,387</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>1,638</u>	<u>1,638</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,638</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(1,638)	(1,638)	0	1,638
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>1,638</u>	<u>1,638</u>	<u>1,638</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$1,638</u>	<u>\$1,638</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Food and Culinary Literacy Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues				
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	\$28,000	\$28,000	\$28,000	\$0
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Salaries and Wages	0	12,990	12,990	0
Fringe Benefits	0	2,015	2,010	5
Purchased Services	42,600	36,935	3,600	33,335
Materials and Supplies	0	8,660	8,660	0
Total Library Services	42,600	60,600	27,260	33,340
Capital Outlay				
Furniture and Equipment	0	10,000	10,000	0
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	42,600	70,600	37,260	33,340
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(14,600)	(42,600)	(9,260)	33,340
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	42,600	42,600	42,600	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	\$28,000	\$0	\$33,340	\$33,340

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Hotspot Lending Program Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues				
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	\$50,809	\$105,809	\$50,000	(\$55,809)
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Purchased Services	0	55,000	36,840	18,160
Capital Outlay				
Furniture and Equipment	50,809	31,375	288	31,087
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	50,809	86,375	37,128	49,247
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	0	19,434	12,872	(6,562)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Advance In	0	0	6,562	6,562
Advances Out	0	(19,434)	(19,434)	0
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	0	(19,434)	(12,872)	6,562
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	0	0	0	0
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	0	0	0	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
TCF Fellow Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues				
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$25,000	(\$25,000)
Expenditures				
Current:				
Support Services:				
Business Administration				
Salaries and Wages	43,310	43,310	10,231	33,079
Fringe Benefits	6,690	6,690	1,580	5,110
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	50,000	50,000	11,811	38,189
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	0	0	13,189	13,189
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	0	0	0	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	\$0	\$0	\$13,189	\$13,189

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Poetry Out Loud Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Purchased Services	5,000	5,000	4,000	1,000
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	0	0	1,000	1,000
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	0	0	0	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$1,000</u>	<u>\$1,000</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
DEA Exhibit Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance with
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	(\$50,000)
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Purchased Services	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>34,153</u>	<u>15,847</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	0	0	(34,153)	(34,153)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Advance In	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>34,153</u>	<u>34,153</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	0	0	0	0
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Homework Centers Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues				
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	\$90,500	\$369,915	\$257,000	(\$112,915)
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Salaries and Wages	99,000	341,823	233,117	108,706
Fringe Benefits	15,336	53,445	36,017	17,428
Purchased Services	54,078	57,418	7,318	50,100
Materials and Supplies	2,640	11,135	8,633	2,502
Total Library Services	171,054	463,821	285,085	178,736
Capital Outlay				
Software	3,500	5,945	0	5,945
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	174,554	469,766	285,085	184,681
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(84,054)	(99,851)	(28,085)	71,766
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	44,170	59,967	11,074	(48,893)
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(39,884)	(39,884)	(17,011)	22,873
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	39,884	39,884	39,884	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	\$0	\$0	\$22,873	\$22,873

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Summer Camps Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues				
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$67,040	\$27,040
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Salaries and Wages	0	10,073	10,073	0
Fringe Benefits	0	1,556	1,556	0
Purchased Services	125,000	115,280	115,280	0
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>125,000</u>	<u>126,909</u>	<u>126,909</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(85,000)	(86,909)	(59,869)	27,040
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	80,000	81,909	59,869	(22,040)
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(5,000)	(5,000)	0	5,000
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>	<u><u>\$5,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$5,000</u></u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Kindergarten and Baby Kits Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues				
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$0
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Purchased Services	33,500	29,571	26,442	3,129
Materials and Supplies	0	3,929	3,929	0
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>33,500</u>	<u>33,500</u>	<u>30,371</u>	<u>3,129</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(13,500)	(13,500)	(10,371)	3,129
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>13,500</u>	<u>13,500</u>	<u>13,500</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>	<u><u>\$3,129</u></u>	<u><u>\$3,129</u></u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Special School Programming Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues				
Intergovernmental	\$12,800	\$12,800	\$2,800	(\$10,000)
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	144,963	191,519	183,992	(7,527)
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>157,763</u>	<u>204,319</u>	<u>186,792</u>	<u>(17,527)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Salaries and Wages	86,163	130,651	87,540	43,111
Fringe Benefits	4,156	15,292	12,810	2,482
Purchased Services	100,663	99,422	87,038	12,384
Materials and Supplies	31,563	44,889	34,521	10,368
Other	0	39,423	0	39,423
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>222,545</u>	<u>329,677</u>	<u>221,909</u>	<u>107,768</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>(64,782)</u>	<u>(125,358)</u>	<u>(35,117)</u>	<u>90,241</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Advances Out	0	(4,501)	(4,501)	0
Transfers In	69,283	129,859	45,612	(84,247)
Transfers Out	(4,501)	0	0	0
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>64,782</u>	<u>125,358</u>	<u>41,111</u>	<u>(84,247)</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	0	0	5,994	5,994
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$5,994</u>	<u>\$5,994</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
South Euclid Memorial Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues				
Interest	\$675	\$675	\$1,417	\$742
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Materials and Supplies	2,500	2,500	0	2,500
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(1,825)	(1,825)	1,417	3,242
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers Out	(72,500)	(72,500)	(61,875)	10,625
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(74,325)	(74,325)	(60,458)	13,867
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	60,458	60,458	60,458	0
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	(\$13,867)	(\$13,867)	\$0	\$13,867

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Library Support Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues				
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	\$210,500	\$210,500	\$88,319	(\$122,181)
Refunds and Reimbursements	15,000	15,000	23,293	8,293
Miscellaneous	24,500	24,500	22,086	(2,414)
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>250,000</u>	<u>250,000</u>	<u>133,698</u>	<u>(116,302)</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Purchased Services	132,300	92,935	16,290	76,645
Materials and Supplies	9,956	38,746	38,651	95
Total Library Services	<u>142,256</u>	<u>131,681</u>	<u>54,941</u>	<u>76,740</u>
Capital Outlay				
Furniture and Equipment	10,000	19,735	19,727	8
Artwork	0	840	840	0
Total Capital Outlay	<u>10,000</u>	<u>20,575</u>	<u>20,567</u>	<u>8</u>
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>152,256</u>	<u>152,256</u>	<u>75,508</u>	<u>76,748</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	97,744	97,744	58,190	(39,554)
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	759,802	759,802	759,802	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	<u>12,256</u>	<u>12,256</u>	<u>12,256</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$869,802</u></u>	<u><u>\$869,802</u></u>	<u><u>\$830,248</u></u>	<u><u>(\$39,554)</u></u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Branch Support Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues				
Interest	\$15,450	\$15,450	\$9,813	(\$5,637)
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	0	0	84,779	84,779
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>15,450</u>	<u>15,450</u>	<u>94,592</u>	<u>79,142</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs				
Purchased Services	30,000	14,265	3,250	11,015
Materials and Supplies	20,000	21,255	20,901	354
Total Library Services	50,000	35,520	24,151	11,369
Capital Outlay				
Furniture and Equipment	55,550	70,030	70,023	7
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>105,550</u>	<u>105,550</u>	<u>94,174</u>	<u>11,376</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(90,100)	(90,100)	418	90,518
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	0	0	61,875	61,875
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(90,100)	(90,100)	62,293	152,393
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	378,629	378,629	378,629	0
Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated	35,550	35,550	35,550	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$324,079</u>	<u>\$324,079</u>	<u>\$476,472</u>	<u>\$152,393</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Debt Service Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Expenditures				
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	2,515,000	2,515,000	2,515,000	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,150,506	2,150,507	2,150,506	1
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>4,665,506</u>	<u>4,665,507</u>	<u>4,665,506</u>	<u>1</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(4,665,506)	(4,665,507)	(4,665,506)	1
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers In	<u>4,665,506</u>	<u>4,665,507</u>	<u>4,665,506</u>	<u>(1)</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	0	0	0	0
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>420</u>	<u>420</u>	<u>420</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$420</u></u>	<u><u>\$420</u></u>	<u><u>\$420</u></u>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual
Levenson Memorial Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2019

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Revenues				
Interest	\$115	\$115	\$154	\$39
Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	115	115	154	39
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>6,558</u>	<u>6,558</u>	<u>6,558</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$6,673</u></u>	<u><u>\$6,673</u></u>	<u><u>\$6,712</u></u>	<u><u>\$39</u></u>

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

STATISTICAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.

Statistical Section

This part of the Cuyahoga County Public Library, Ohio's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the Library's overall financial health.

Contents	Pages(s)
<i>Financial Trends</i>	<i>S2 – S9</i>
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Library's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
<i>Revenue Capacity</i>	<i>S10 – S18</i>
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Library's most significant local revenue, the property tax.	
<i>Debt Capacity</i>	<i>S19 – S21</i>
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Library's current levels of outstanding debt and the Library's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
<i>Economic and Demographic Information</i>	<i>S22 – S23</i>
These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Library's financial activities take place.	
<i>Operating Information</i>	<i>S24 – S35</i>
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Library's financial report relates to the services the Library provides and the activities it performs.	

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year.

Cuyahoga County Public Library

Net Position By Component

Last Ten Years

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Governmental Activities				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$50,175,788	\$51,704,596	\$46,292,530	\$44,626,636
Restricted:				
Capital Projects	0	0	0	0
Homework Centers	22,753	35,779	21,807	441
Enrichment and Literacy	36,784	35,124	63,728	46,053
Project Learn	314,300	441,412	384,224	0
Adult Education	96,348	122,288	15,532	0
Youth System Program	0	0	0	0
College Prep Program	8,423	63,465	82,048	85,173
Jobs and Training	0	0	0	0
Library Support	831,814	769,610	1,278,855	844,135
Branch Support	476,496	414,929	502,850	480,044
Other Purposes	154,268	219,359	203,775	273,279
South Euclid Books and Periodicals				
Expendable	0	0	10,098	10,329
Nonexpendable	0	0	50,000	50,000
Gates Mills Children's Activities				
Expendable	1,793	1,639	1,513	1,445
Nonexpendable	4,919	4,919	4,919	4,919
Unrestricted	<u>(35,799,819)</u>	<u>(29,068,274)</u>	<u>(21,819,787)</u>	<u>6,344,729</u>
<i>Total Governmental Activities</i>				
<i>Net Position</i>	<u>\$16,323,867</u>	<u>\$24,744,846</u>	<u>\$27,092,092</u>	<u>\$52,767,183</u>

Note: The Library Implemented GASB 68 in 2015, GASB 75 in 2018 and GASB 84 in 2019.

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$40,610,617	\$31,657,492	\$24,033,836	\$10,314,714	\$13,743,004	\$14,030,943
0	0	0	6,721,199	1,372,407	900,937
3,861	97,713	107,361	75,853	76,607	156,071
57,422	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	55,847	51,455	0
68,108	59,925	67,969	53,238	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	198,690
854,937	5,294,187	3,114,368	1,551,304	1,040,891	904,357
448,400	485,585	503,189	968,481	968,076	978,293
356,458	218,966	70,530	145,558	127,303	64,935
10,933	10,869	10,849	9,564	9,519	9,486
50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
1,411	1,404	1,402	1,400	1,395	1,391
4,919	4,919	4,919	4,919	4,919	4,919
15,351,749	18,931,857	50,516,890	58,693,981	56,892,063	53,065,649
<u>\$57,818,815</u>	<u>\$56,812,917</u>	<u>\$78,481,313</u>	<u>\$78,646,058</u>	<u>\$74,337,639</u>	<u>\$70,365,671</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library

*Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Program Revenues				
Governmental Activities:				
Charges for Services:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs	\$1,183,074	\$1,268,435	\$1,229,952	\$1,281,237
Support Services:				
Business Administration	486,994	510,727	494,338	487,775
Subtotal - Charges for Services	<u>1,670,068</u>	<u>1,779,162</u>	<u>1,724,290</u>	<u>1,769,012</u>
Operating Grants and Contributions:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs	2,347,943	2,624,628	2,243,345	1,171,454
Support Services:				
Business Administration	25,000	0	0	1,419
Subtotal - Operating Grants and Contributions	<u>2,372,943</u>	<u>2,624,628</u>	<u>2,243,345</u>	<u>1,172,873</u>
Capital Grants and Contributions:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs	134,086	719,100	0	0
Support Services:				
Facilities Operations and Maintenance	0	0	0	0
Subtotal - Capital Grants and Contributions	<u>134,086</u>	<u>719,100</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Total Program Revenues</i>	<u>4,177,097</u>	<u>5,122,890</u>	<u>3,967,635</u>	<u>2,941,885</u>
Expenses				
Governmental Activities:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs	50,752,520	45,790,642	46,374,031	42,537,292
Collection Development and Processing	2,401,521	2,121,518	2,427,272	2,474,764
Support Services:				
Facilities Operations and Maintenance	7,477,990	6,990,331	6,740,507	6,645,242
Business Administration	16,812,195	15,128,607	15,431,813	14,048,522
Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,001,535	2,009,378	2,070,168	2,159,093
<i>Total Governmental Activities Expenses</i>	<u>79,445,761</u>	<u>72,040,476</u>	<u>73,043,791</u>	<u>67,864,913</u>
Net Expense				
Governmental Activities	<u>(75,268,664)</u>	<u>(66,917,586)</u>	<u>(69,076,156)</u>	<u>(64,923,028)</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position				
Governmental Activities				
Property Taxes Levied For:				
General Purposes	38,749,647	37,868,786	37,035,992	35,891,599
Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to				
Specific Programs	27,218,362	25,411,229	25,083,588	23,696,030
Unrestricted Contributions and Donations	46,529	723,049	1,661,275	0
Investment Earnings	676,773	340,525	251,846	143,468
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	0	0	0	21,371
Miscellaneous	156,374	205,872	323,445	118,928
<i>Total Governmental Activities</i>	<u>66,847,685</u>	<u>64,549,461</u>	<u>64,356,146</u>	<u>59,871,396</u>
Change in Net Position				
Governmental Activities	<u>(\$8,420,979)</u>	<u>(\$2,368,125)</u>	<u>(\$4,720,010)</u>	<u>(\$5,051,632)</u>

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$1,145,841	\$1,201,728	\$1,012,304	\$1,053,910	\$1,065,951	\$1,306,219
417,190	460,723	373,744	378,847	363,894	438,507
<u>1,563,031</u>	<u>1,662,451</u>	<u>1,386,048</u>	<u>1,432,757</u>	<u>1,429,845</u>	<u>1,744,726</u>
1,487,106	3,045,019	1,403,409	996,646	886,202	828,053
1,566	422	41,072	81,498	66,027	869
<u>1,488,672</u>	<u>3,045,441</u>	<u>1,444,481</u>	<u>1,078,144</u>	<u>952,229</u>	<u>828,922</u>
0	332,410	4,500	2,491,500	1,075,000	0
0	0	0	0	55,000	50,000
<u>0</u>	<u>332,410</u>	<u>4,500</u>	<u>2,491,500</u>	<u>1,130,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>
<u>3,051,703</u>	<u>5,040,302</u>	<u>2,835,029</u>	<u>5,002,401</u>	<u>3,512,074</u>	<u>2,623,648</u>
41,601,802	39,050,649	39,846,097	38,360,628	40,610,983	39,429,207
2,464,204	2,478,188	2,774,828	2,956,917	3,125,944	3,077,807
5,246,534	5,056,524	4,634,643	5,481,731	5,399,765	5,380,492
13,653,527	14,326,391	14,227,415	13,927,281	13,602,210	13,686,514
2,246,892	3,457,184	3,679,756	3,720,524	4,369,936	1,404,541
<u>65,212,959</u>	<u>64,368,936</u>	<u>65,162,739</u>	<u>64,447,081</u>	<u>67,108,838</u>	<u>62,978,561</u>
<u>(62,161,256)</u>	<u>(59,328,634)</u>	<u>(62,327,710)</u>	<u>(59,444,680)</u>	<u>(63,596,764)</u>	<u>(60,354,913)</u>
36,321,193	36,798,652	36,535,250	39,213,102	39,464,409	39,954,710
26,404,710	23,225,447	24,850,972	25,503,537	27,295,828	27,747,781
0	0	0	0	0	0
131,071	144,730	400,612	310,765	697,376	178,952
0	3,235	339,042	2,784	7,905	0
67,223	94,413	37,089	48,874	103,214	20,952
<u>62,924,197</u>	<u>60,266,477</u>	<u>62,162,965</u>	<u>65,079,062</u>	<u>67,568,732</u>	<u>67,902,395</u>
<u>\$762,941</u>	<u>\$937,843</u>	<u>(\$164,745)</u>	<u>\$5,634,382</u>	<u>\$3,971,968</u>	<u>\$7,547,482</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
General Fund				
Nonspendable	\$710,012	\$567,557	\$451,417	\$420,589
Committed	1,865,820	376,200	507,454	522,688
Assigned	3,293,099	1,964,382	94,709	76,864
Unassigned	1,235,598	1,009,801	3,301,783	1,624,534
<i>Total General Fund</i>	<u>7,104,529</u>	<u>3,917,940</u>	<u>4,355,363</u>	<u>2,644,675</u>
All Other Governmental Funds				
Nonspendable	34,031	16,167	56,791	56,683
Restricted	1,811,505	2,036,256	2,534,506	1,720,229
Assigned	14,955,945	14,952,315	17,560,350	20,594,087
Unassigned (Deficit)	(72,223)	(20,583)	0	(8,531)
<i>Total All Other Governmental Funds</i>	<u>16,729,258</u>	<u>16,984,155</u>	<u>20,151,647</u>	<u>22,362,468</u>
<i>Total Governmental Funds</i>	<u><u>\$23,833,787</u></u>	<u><u>\$20,902,095</u></u>	<u><u>\$24,507,010</u></u>	<u><u>\$25,007,143</u></u>

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$383,160	\$366,771	\$375,658	\$264,912	\$226,039	\$301,338
3,678,334	345,070	204,376	846,526	630,110	0
78,727	129,185	23,234	80,816	96,094	1,446,455
2,215,454	3,767,417	2,431,922	2,275,021	2,236,182	3,622,853
6,355,675	4,608,443	3,035,190	3,467,275	3,188,425	5,370,646
56,605	54,919	54,919	54,919	54,919	54,919
1,460,204	6,083,176	3,495,608	35,006,211	66,983,139	76,875,915
22,037,619	26,801,984	37,364,416	45,637,970	44,482,033	38,243,560
(33,443)	0	(5,361)	(49,113)	0	(2,352)
23,520,985	32,940,079	40,909,582	80,649,987	111,520,091	115,172,042
\$29,876,660	\$37,548,522	\$43,944,772	\$84,117,262	\$114,708,516	\$120,542,688

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Revenues				
Property Taxes	\$38,834,660	\$38,085,183	\$37,631,698	\$37,215,695
Patron Fines and Fees	1,337,525	1,356,592	1,289,944	1,337,185
Intergovernmental	27,535,698	26,636,215	25,324,994	24,606,885
Interest	676,773	340,525	251,846	143,468
Contributions, Gifts and Donations	1,290,043	2,104,075	3,272,735	1,161,725
Rentals	23,106	23,481	0	0
Refunds and Reimbursements	309,037	397,414	434,346	431,827
Miscellaneous	169,759	192,487	323,445	118,928
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>70,176,601</u>	<u>69,135,972</u>	<u>68,529,008</u>	<u>65,015,713</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Library Services:				
Public Service and Programs	38,145,371	38,383,258	36,537,244	36,283,272
Collection Development and Processing	1,841,034	1,815,582	1,922,086	2,206,246
Support Services:				
Facilities Operations and Maintenance	6,017,252	5,539,227	5,748,470	6,053,791
Business Administration	15,626,266	14,480,299	13,997,297	13,640,791
Capital Outlay	1,806,447	7,867,826	6,181,100	7,298,877
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	3,048,632	2,440,000	2,380,000	2,290,000
Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,170,994	2,225,481	2,284,981	2,376,581
Note Issuance Costs	0	0	0	0
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>68,655,996</u>	<u>72,751,673</u>	<u>69,051,178</u>	<u>70,149,558</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>1,520,605</u>	<u>(3,615,701)</u>	<u>(522,170)</u>	<u>(5,133,845)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Sale of Capital Assets	14,962	10,786	22,037	21,371
Inception of Capital Lease	1,396,125	0	0	0
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	0	0	0	0
Library Notes Issued	0	0	0	0
Premium on Notes	0	0	0	0
Discount on Notes	0	0	0	0
Transfers In	5,246,705	8,195,894	5,941,665	6,194,913
Transfers Out	(5,246,705)	(8,195,894)	(5,941,665)	(6,194,913)
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>1,411,087</u>	<u>10,786</u>	<u>22,037</u>	<u>21,371</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balances</i>	<u>\$2,931,692</u>	<u>(\$3,604,915)</u>	<u>(\$500,133)</u>	<u>(\$5,112,474)</u>
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	7.8%	7.1%	7.4%	7.4%

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$36,670,807	\$36,875,687	\$37,405,562	\$38,862,567	\$39,214,412	\$39,713,012
1,482,868	1,369,113	1,249,876	1,302,806	1,319,361	1,140,831
25,501,002	24,618,067	25,104,073	25,661,599	28,034,159	27,154,987
131,071	144,730	400,612	310,765	697,376	178,952
1,350,248	3,042,619	867,500	1,017,515	1,937,807	667,275
0	0	4,715	8,503	26,573	42,026
80,163	293,338	131,457	121,448	83,911	561,869
67,223	94,413	37,089	48,874	103,214	20,952
65,283,382	66,437,967	65,200,884	67,334,077	71,416,813	69,479,904
36,423,965	35,323,856	37,345,925	37,402,741	38,283,632	37,420,994
2,335,202	2,402,258	2,612,392	2,815,724	2,961,288	2,901,655
5,203,487	5,012,511	4,554,497	5,418,805	5,348,036	5,337,363
12,980,261	13,253,868	13,562,827	13,266,890	12,672,585	12,426,863
11,347,748	12,149,120	42,168,820	33,182,659	12,152,153	1,452,320
2,200,000	2,115,000	2,075,000	2,035,000	1,995,000	0
2,464,581	3,706,347	3,765,596	3,806,296	3,846,196	1,089,756
0	399,989	0	0	0	650,401
72,955,244	74,362,949	106,085,057	97,928,115	77,258,890	61,279,352
(7,671,862)	(7,924,982)	(40,884,173)	(30,594,038)	(5,842,077)	8,200,552
0	21,775	711,683	2,784	7,905	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	(54,955,000)	0	0	0	0
0	53,785,000	0	0	0	75,000,000
0	3,018,197	0	0	0	812,973
0	(341,240)	0	0	0	(71,542)
10,176,732	7,114,190	6,746,141	5,841,296	12,092,755	9,264,008
(10,176,732)	(7,114,190)	(6,746,141)	(5,841,296)	(12,092,755)	(9,264,008)
0	1,528,732	711,683	2,784	7,905	75,741,431
(\$7,671,862)	(\$6,396,250)	(\$40,172,490)	(\$30,591,254)	(\$5,834,172)	\$83,941,983
7.5%	9.3%	9.1%	9.4%	8.9%	2.9%

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property
Last Ten Years

Collection Year	Real Property			Tangible Personal Property	
	Assessed Value		Estimated Actual Value	Public Utility	
	Residential/ Agricultural	Commercial Industrial/PU		Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value
2019	\$13,501,454,120	\$4,718,225,920	\$52,056,228,686	\$637,557,310	\$724,496,943
2018	12,282,293,170	4,492,056,970	47,926,714,686	603,615,170	685,926,330
2017	12,250,256,820	4,425,592,190	47,645,282,886	545,291,800	619,649,773
2016	12,203,598,620	4,506,345,970	47,742,698,829	488,068,030	554,622,761
2015	12,011,957,970	4,695,230,540	47,734,824,314	460,120,140	522,863,795
2014	11,991,187,240	4,742,388,500	47,810,216,400	431,743,230	490,617,307
2013	11,973,964,240	4,759,655,830	47,810,343,057	410,257,590	466,201,807
2012	12,859,452,020	4,948,117,600	50,878,770,343	359,738,730	408,794,011
2011	12,872,799,260	4,923,582,490	50,846,805,000	342,446,110	389,143,307
2010	12,844,834,240	4,888,915,190	50,667,855,514	333,998,340	379,543,568

Source: Cuyahoga County, Ohio; County Fiscal Officer

Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated true value. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 25 percent of true value for railroad property to 88 percent for electric transmission and distribution property. Beginning in 2007, House Bill 66 switched companies from being public utilities to general business taxpayers and began a four year phase out of the tangible personal property tax on local and inter-change telephone companies, at 5 percent for 2010.

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by a 10 percent and a 2 1/2 percent rollback, and homestead exemptions before being billed.

Assessed Value	Total		Weighted Average Tax Rate (per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)
	Estimated Actual Value	Ratio	
\$18,857,237,350	\$52,780,725,629	35.73 %	\$2.2951
17,377,965,310	48,612,641,016	35.75	2.4824
17,221,140,810	48,264,932,659	35.68	2.4784
17,198,012,620	48,297,321,590	35.61	2.4783
17,167,308,650	48,257,688,110	35.57	2.5000
17,165,318,970	48,300,833,707	35.54	2.5000
17,143,877,660	48,276,544,864	35.51	2.5000
18,167,308,350	51,287,564,354	35.42	2.5000
18,138,827,860	51,235,948,307	35.40	2.5000
18,067,747,770	51,047,399,082	35.39	2.5000

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments
(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation)
Last Ten Years

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Voted Millage - by levy				
2008 Current Expense				
Residential/Agricultural Real	\$2.2596	\$2.4755	\$2.4707	\$2.4695
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	2.3691	2.4987	2.4969	2.5000
Public Utility Personal	2.5000	2.5000	2.5000	2.5000
Total Weighted Average Tax Rate	\$2.2951	\$2.4824	\$2.4784	\$2.4783
Overlapping Rates by Taxing District				
Cuyahoga County	\$12.7973 - 14.0500	\$13.9141 - 14.0500	\$13.8802 - 14.0500	\$13.8698 - 14.0500
Cities/Villages				
Bay Village	\$14.9000	\$14.9000	\$14.9000	\$14.9000
Beachwood	4.0000	4.0000	4.0000	4.0000
Bedford	21.7000	21.7000	21.7000	21.7000
Bedford Heights	21.9000	21.9000	21.9000	21.9000
Bentleyville	7.3327 - 8.9000	7.5305 - 8.9000	7.5156 - 8.9000	7.5117 - 8.9000
Berea	12.0640 - 16.3000	12.2858 - 16.3000	12.7815 - 16.8000	12.2855 - 16.3000
Brecksville	8.2100	8.2100	8.2100	8.2100
Broadview Heights	9.8606 - 12.5200	9.2960 - 11.8200	9.2954 - 11.8200	9.2958 - 11.8200
Brook Park	4.7070 - 4.7500	4.7379 - 4.7500	4.7377 - 4.7500	4.7676 - 4.7500
Brooklyn	5.9000	5.9000	5.9000	5.9000
Brooklyn Heights	4.4000	4.4000	4.4000	4.4000
Chagrin Falls	7.3021 - 8.3000	8.2916 - 8.9000	8.6901 - 9.3000	8.7842 - 9.4000
Cleveland	12.7000	12.7000	12.7000	12.7000
Cuyahoga Heights	4.4000	4.4000	4.4000	4.4000
Fairview Park	11.4712 - 11.8000	11.5629 - 11.8000	11.5640 - 11.8000	11.5636 - 11.8000
Garfield Heights	29.3000	28.0600	29.4000	27.2000
Gates Mills	12.2608 - 14.4000	12.6592 - 14.4000	12.5937 - 14.4000	12.6041 - 14.4000
Glenwillow	3.3000	3.3000	3.3000	3.3000
Highland Hills	18.0032 - 20.7000	19.3344 - 20.7000	19.2801 - 20.7000	19.2801 - 20.7000
Highland Heights	4.0000	4.0000	4.0000	4.0000
Hunting Valley	8.1000	8.1000	8.1000	5.1000
Independence	2.2000	2.2000	2.2000	2.2000
Lyndhurst	11.5000	11.5000	11.5000	11.5000
Maple Heights	19.6706 - 20.0000	20.0000	16.8000	16.8000
Mayfield	4.1661 - 7.3000	4.2204 - 7.3000	4.2180 - 7.3000	4.2176 - 7.3000
Mayfield Heights	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000
Middleburg Heights	4.6825 - 5.4500	4.7069 - 5.4500	4.7067 - 5.4500	4.7066 - 5.4500
Moreland Hills	10.3000	7.3000	7.3000	7.3000
North Olmsted	13.3000	13.3000	13.3000	13.3000
North Randall	4.4580 - 4.8000	4.551 - 4.8000	4.5551 - 4.8000	4.5551 - 4.8000
North Royalton	6.4287 - 8.2000	6.8378 - 8.2000	6.0205 - 8.2000	6.0196 - 8.2000
Oakwood	3.8000	3.8000	3.8000	3.8000
Olmsted Falls	9.2165 - 12.6500	9.8050 - 12.6500	9.8016 - 12.6500	10.5030 - 13.3500
Orange	7.0000	7.0000	7.0000	7.1000
Parma	6.9349 - 7.4000	7.4000	7.5000	7.5000
Parma Heights	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000
Pepper Pike	9.2618 - 9.5000	9.3596 - 9.5000	9.3553 - 9.5000	9.3559 - 9.5000
Richmond Heights	15.8778 - 18.3000	15.9788 - 18.3000	15.9742 - 18.3000	15.7728 - 18.1000
Seven Hills	12.8373 - 13.4900	14.2100 - 14.3900	14.2048 - 14.3900	10.9096 - 11.1000
Solon	3.6319 - 3.8000	3.6512 - 3.8000	3.6505 - 3.8000	3.6505 - 3.8000
South Euclid	18.0411 - 18.8500	18.8500 - 18.8500	18.8500 - 18.8500	16.3500 - 16.3500
Strongsville	6.7749 - 9.3000	7.1610 - 9.3000	7.1627 - 9.3000	7.1672 - 9.3000
Valleyview	6.5316 - 6.7000	6.6987 - 6.7000	6.6963 - 6.7000	6.7000
Walton Hills	3.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000
Warrensville Heights	6.2400 - 9.7000	6.6244 - 9.7000	6.6226 - 9.7000	6.6175 - 9.7000
Woodmere	4.3000	4.3000	4.3000	4.3000
Townships				
Chagrin Falls	\$0.4000	\$0.4000	\$0.4000	\$0.4000
Olmsted	16.4320 - 27.5000	17.7493 - 27.5000	17.7170 - 27.5000	17.7328 - 27.5000

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$2.5000	\$2.5000	\$2.5000	\$2.5000	\$2.5000	\$2.5000
2.5000	2.5000	2.5000	2.5000	2.5000	2.5000
2.5000	2.5000	2.5000	2.5000	2.5000	2.5000
\$2.5000	\$2.5000	\$2.5000	\$2.5000	\$2.5000	\$2.5000
\$14.0195 - 14.0500	\$13.9495 - 14.0500	\$12.9968 - 13.2200	\$12.7846 - 13.2200	\$12.8412 - 13.3200	\$12.8457 - 13.3200
\$14.9000	\$14.9000	\$14.9000	\$14.9000	\$14.9000	\$14.9000
4.0000	4.0000	4.0000	4.0000	4.0000	4.0000
21.7000	21.7000	21.7000	21.7000	21.7000	21.7000
21.9000	21.9000	21.9000	21.9000	21.9000	13.0000
7.5206 - 8.9000	7.5028 - 8.9000	7.1938 - 8.9000	6.9159 - 8.9000	7.4721 - 8.9000	7.4705 - 8.9000
12.2609 - 16.3000	12.2590 - 16.3000	12.2570 - 16.3000	12.1350 - 16.2000	16.5843 - 20.6500	16.5837 - 20.6500
8.2100	8.2100	8.2100	8.2100	8.2100	8.2100
7.9083 - 10.4000	7.3266 - 10.4000	7.3255 - 10.4000	6.3164 - 9.4000	6.3153 - 9.4000	6.3157 - 9.4000
4.6764 - 4.7500	4.6694 - 4.7500	4.6681 - 4.7500	4.6466 - 4.7500	4.6459 - 4.7500	4.6458 - 4.7500
5.9000	5.9000	5.9000	5.5900	5.9000	5.9000
4.4000	4.4000	4.4000	4.4000	4.4000	4.4000
8.9221 - 9.3000	9.1218 - 9.5000	9.1096 - 9.5000	11.1847 - 11.2000	11.1828 - 11.2000	11.2000
12.7000	12.7000	12.7000	12.7000	12.7000	12.7000
4.4000	4.4000	4.4000	4.4000	4.4000	4.4000
11.6115 - 11.8000	11.6106 - 11.8000	11.6092 - 11.8000	11.5770 - 11.8000	11.5750 - 11.8000	11.5743 - 11.8000
27.2000	27.0000	27.0000	24.3000	24.7000	28.7000
13.0219 - 14.4000	12.9965 - 14.4000	12.9555 - 14.4000	12.7636 - 14.4000	12.7249 - 14.4000	12.7194 - 14.4000
3.3000	3.3000	3.3000	3.3000	3.3000	3.3000
11.0053 - 20.7000	10.9855 - 20.7000	10.9774 - 20.7000	11.8205 - 20.7000	11.4924 - 20.7000	11.4894 - 20.7000
4.0000	4.0000	4.0000	4.0000	4.0000	4.0000
5.1000	5.1000	5.1000	5.1000	5.1000	5.1000
2.2000	2.2000	2.2000	2.2000	2.6000	2.8000
11.5000	11.5000	11.5000	11.5000	11.5000	11.5000
15.5000	15.5000	15.5000	15.5000	15.4926 - 15.5000	15.5000
4.2208 - 7.3000	4.2193 - 7.3000	4.2190 - 7.3000	4.1678 - 7.3000	4.1656 - 7.3000	4.1649 - 7.3000
10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000
4.7068 - 5.4500	4.7065 - 5.4500	4.7062 - 5.4500	4.6881 - 5.4500	4.6878 - 5.4500	4.6877 - 5.4500
7.3000	7.3000	7.3000	7.3000	7.3000	7.3000
13.3000	13.3000	13.3000	13.3000	13.3000	13.3000
4.4616 - 4.8000	\$4.4577 - 4.8000	\$4.4577 - 4.8000	\$4.230 - 4.8000	\$4.2148 - 4.8000	\$4.2132 - 4.8000
6.0518 - 8.2000	6.0491 - 8.2000	6.0451 - 8.2000	5.9175 - 8.2000	5.9129 - 8.2000	5.9117 - 8.2000
3.8000	3.8000	3.8000	3.8000	3.8000	3.8000
10.5637 - 13.3500	10.3201 - 13.3500	11.3417 - 14.4500	11.1585 - 14.4500	10.9706 - 14.2500	9.7199 - 14.5000
7.1000	7.1000	7.1000	7.1000	7.1000	7.1000
7.5510 - 7.6000	6.7841 - 7.1000	6.7819 - 7.1000	6.6287 - 7.1000	6.6274 - 7.1000	6.6267 - 7.1000
10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000
9.1995 - 9.5000	9.3947 - 9.5000	18.7948 - 19.0000	9.5000	9.4989 - 9.5000	9.5000
15.7457 - 18.1000	15.7130 - 18.1000	15.7130 - 18.1000	15.5444 - 18.1000	15.5394 - 18.1000	14.4382 - 17.0000
11.2000	11.2000	7.6442 - 9.7000	9.2063 - 9.5000	8.8225 - 9.2000	8.8251 - 9.2000
3.6722 - 3.8000	3.6715 - 3.8000	7.3410 - 7.6000	3.6580 - 3.8000	3.7565 - 3.9000	3.7563 - 3.9000
16.2605 - 16.3500	16.1215 - 16.3500	13.1000	13.1000	13.1000	13.2621 - 14.9000
7.7790 - 9.8000	7.7831 - 9.8000	7.4794 - 9.9000	7.4089 - 9.9000	7.3637 - 9.9000	7.3603 - 9.9000
6.7000	6.7000	6.7000	6.7000	6.7000	6.7000
0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000	0.3000
6.4330 - 9.7000	6.4212 - 9.7000	6.4193 - 9.7000	5.6314 - 9.7000	5.6209 - 9.7000	5.5887 - 9.7000
4.3000	4.3000	4.3000	4.3000	4.3000	4.3000
\$0.4000	\$0.4000	\$0.4000	\$0.4000	\$0.4000	\$0.4000
18.0081 - 27.5000	14.0481 - 23.5000	14.0382 - 23.5000	13.8235 - 23.5000	13.8021 - 23.5000	11.7057 - 21.5000

(continued)

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments (continued)
(Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation)
Last Ten Years

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Special Districts				
Chagrin Falls Township Fire District	\$0.8000	\$0.8000	\$0.8000	\$0.8000
Cleveland Metro Parks	2.4827 - 2.7500	2.7183 - 2.7500	2.7112 - 2.7500	2.779 - 2.7500
Cleveland Cuyahoga Port Authority	0.1029 - 0.1300	0.1131 - 0.1300	0.1128 - 0.1300	0.1127 - 0.1300
Cuyahoga Community College	4.1023 - 4.5000	4.4569 - 4.5000	3.9461 - 4.0000	3.9428 - 4.0000
Joint Vocational Schools				
Cuyahoga Valley JVS	\$2.0000	\$2.0000	\$2.0000	\$2.0000
Polaris JVS	2.6879 - 3.0900	2.9858 - 3.0900	2.9848 - 3.0900	2.2960 - 2.4000
Schools				
Bay Village City	50.7635 - 122.1800	\$57.4924 - 122.1800	\$57.7192 - 122.4100	\$52.0512 - 116.8100
Beachwood City	43.1048 - 92.1000	40.3078 - 86.2000	40.4946 - 86.4000	40.4524 - 86.4000
Bedford City	42.2539 - 75.7200	45.3116 - 75.7200	45.2045 - 75.7200	45.165202 - 75.7200
Berea City	44.7861 - 82.2000	48.6824 - 82.2000	48.6417 - 82.2000	44.4553 - 78.0000
Brecksville-Broadview Heights City	41.4324 - 82.7900	44.8382 - 82.8900	38.9210 - 77.0000	38.9562 - 77.0000
Brooklyn City	48.4732 - 58.7000	51.3082 - 48.7920	51.7721 - 59.8000	51.7511 - 59.8000
Chagrin Falls Exempted Village	59.3825 - 124.1000	61.5733 - 124.1000	53.2460 - 115.2000	53.3126 - 115.3000
Cuyahoga Heights Local	28.1502 - 35.7000	30.1360 - 35.7000	30.1165 - 35.7000	30.1361 - 35.7000
Fairview Park City	52.3514 - 98.7200	57.0091 - 66.2745	56.9658 - 98.6200	54.4973 - 96.1700
Garfield Heights City	80.8309 - 86.2600	83.1684 - 86.2600	84.4587 - 87.7600	77.6276 - 81.0600
Independence Local	34.4428 - 36.7000	34.7439 - 36.7000	34.7329 - 36.7000	34.1022 - 36.1000
Maple Heights City	78.3083 - 92.7000	78.9111 - 91.5000	78.7734 - 91.5000	75.8603 - 88.7000
Mayfield City	50.2354 - 90.6700	53.9211 - 90.6700	53.8388 - 90.7200	47.2295 - 84.1200
North Olmsted City	54.1915 - 97.1000	59.9663 - 97.1000	59.7381 - 96.9000	59.7329 - 96.9000
North Royalton City	43.3548 - 68.5000	44.4431 - 68.5000	41.6366 - 65.7000	41.6407 - 65.7000
Olmsted Falls City	49.6759 - 100.0000	53.7396 - 100.0000	54.0417 - 100.4000	55.8188 - 102.2000
Orange City	44.3390 - 91.0000	45.9804 - 91.2000	45.6793 - 91.2000	45.6578 - 91.2000
Parma City	52.3733 - 75.8600	55.4407 - 75.8600	55.3675 - 75.8100	55.2463 - 75.7100
Richmond Heights Local	60.5447 - 99.9800	64.6262 - 99.9800	52.4409 - 87.9000	52.4040 - 87.9000
Solon City	45.0210 - 82.2000	47.3343 - 82.2000	47.2526 - 82.2000	47.2543 - 82.2000
South Euclid-Lyndhurst City	61.7027 - 106.3900	68.2019 - 107.7000	68.0607 - 107.7000	68.0467 - 107.8000
Strongsville City	38.0813 - 81.7800	41.0157 - 81.7800	41.0288 - 81.7800	41.0607 - 81.7800
Warrensville Heights City	69.4776 - 99.7000	68.8733 - 93.2000	68.0382 - 92.4000	67.2653 - 91.7000

Source: Ohio Department of Taxation

Note: The rates presented for a particular tax year are the rates that, when applied to the assessed values presented in the Assessed Value Table, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year.

The Library's basic property tax rate may be increased only by a majority vote of the Library's residents.

Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the Cities.

Real property tax rates are reduced so that inflationary increases in value do not generate additional taxes.

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$0.8000	\$0.8000	\$0.8000	\$0.8000	\$0.8000	\$0.8000
2.7368 - 2.7500	2.7046 - 2.7500	1.7917 - 1.8500	1.7354 - 1.8500	1.7243 - 1.8500	1.7249 - 1.8500
0.1127 - 0.1300	0.1106 - 0.1300	0.1098 - 0.13000	0.1033 - 0.1300	0.1029 - 0.1300	0.1027 - 0.1300
3.9906 - 4.0000	3.0691 - 3.1000	3.0606 - 3.1000	3.0232 - 3.1000	3.0151 - 3.1000	2.5973 - 2.8000
\$2.0000	\$2.0000	\$2.0000	\$2.0000	\$2.0000	\$2.0000
2.1745-2.4000	2.1401 - 2.4000	2.1314 - 2.4000	2.0413 - 2.4000	2.0130 - 2.4000	2.0076 - 2.4000
\$55.4302 - 116.8100	\$55.3710 - 116.8100	\$55.2862 - 116.8100	\$52.2954 - 114.8500	\$52.9108 - 114.9500	\$46.7717 - 108.8500
41.8402 - 86.4000	41.7664 - 86.4000	41.7386 - 86.4000	41.1621 - 86.4000	41.0169 - 86.4000	38.4658 - 83.9000
44.7465 - 75.7500	39.7646 - 70.8200	40.1211 - 71.3000	37.5823 - 71.3000	38.6990 - 72.5000	38.6966 - 72.5000
44.7135 - 78.7000	44.7727 - 78.8000	44.8302 - 78.9000	38.7027 - 75.0000	38.5574 - 74.9000	38.6449 - 75.0000
39.9725 - 77.0000	40.1206 - 77.2000	40.0657 - 77.2000	39.1911 - 77.2000	39.1176 - 77.2000	39.1700 - 77.3000
49.0033 - 60.2000	48.9944 - 60.1000	37.4639 - 48.7000	34.3550 - 47.2000	34.2129 - 47.2000	33.8602 - 47.0000
54.2388 - 115.3000	54.4484 - 115.6000	61.6653 - 115.6000	47.5708 - 107.7000	47.3264 - 107.7000	48.2246 - 108.6000
29.9293 - 35.7000	29.9081 - 35.7000	29.8753 - 35.7000	21.4861 - 27.8000	22.4628 - 28.8000	22.6478 - 29.0000
57.0919 - 96.4700	57.0551 - 96.4700	58.2264 - 97.7000	56.8256 - 97.6000	56.7442 - 97.6000	56.5149 - 97.4000
69.6492 - 81.0600	65.6750 - 78.2600	61.6516 - 74.2600	42.9977 - 56.8600	42.1197 - 56.3000	42.3215 - 56.5000
34.3753 - 35.8000	34.5646 - 36.0000	33.7028 - 35.2000	32.9393 - 34.9000	29.8969 -31.9000	30.0066- 32.0000
70.8478 - 88.2000	62.2855 - 81.2000	59.5392 - 78.8000	49.8997 - 74.2000	49.7767 - 74.2000	47.4149 - 71.9000
47.5242 - 84.1200	47.5784 - 84.2200	47.5219 - 84.2200	40.1875 - 78.3200	40.1003 -78.3200	40.0984 - 78.3200
60.7606 - 96.9000	55.2378 - 91.4000	55.2266 - 91.4000	52.5975 - 91.4000	52.5281 - 91.4000	44.5989 - 83.5000
41.6295 - 65.7000	41.4324 - 65.7000	41.5099 - 65.7000	41.0277 - 65.7000	41.0839 - 65.8000	40.8465 - 65.5000
56.5034 - 102.2000	56.3994 - 102.2000	56.4552 - 102.2000	54.1899 - 101.6000	54.1712 - 101.7000	45.4560 - 93.0000
47.5694 - 91.1000	47.2718 - 91.1000	47.1990 - 91.1000	47.0164 - 91.1000	41.8247 -86.1000	41.6958 - 86.0000
54.6273 - 75.5100	54.7813 - 75.7000	53.1403 - 74.1000	49.3839 - 73.0000	42.4584 - 66.1000	42.3449 - 66.0000
51.5521 - 87.9000	50.7616 - 87.9000	50.7616 - 87.9000	41.5035 - 82.6000	41.3640 - 82.6000	41.3344 - 82.6000
49.6833 - 82.2000	49.6144 - 82.2000	49.5169 - 82.2000	48.3345 - 82.2000	48.1861 - 82.2000	41.4666 - 75.5000
65.7911 - 107.6000	63.7761 - 107.4000	63.7095 - 107.4000	55.4209 - 101.5000	55.3403 - 101.6000	55.2646 - 101.6000
41.9227 - 81.7800	41.8543 - 81.6800	41.8388 - 81.6800	40.0776 - 80.9800	40.2545 - 81.1900	40.3511 - 81.2900
64.3691 - 91.8000	64.1855 - 91.8000	61.4471 - 89.1000	50.7837 - 89.0000	51.1160 - 89.5000	51.9729 - 90.8000

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Real Property and Public Utility Tax Levies And Collections
Last Ten Years

Collection Year	Total Tax Levy(1)	Current Tax Collections(1)	Percent of Current Tax Collections To Current Tax Levy	Delinquent Tax Collection(3)	Total Tax Collections(2)
2019	\$43,338,133	\$42,019,453	96.96%	\$1,161,818	\$43,181,271
2018	43,207,704	41,499,910	96.05	1,195,311	42,695,221
2017	42,829,814	41,194,354	96.18	1,051,306	42,245,660
2016	42,617,955	40,886,516	95.94	930,885	41,817,401
2015	42,869,195	40,382,191	94.20	1,095,353	41,477,544
2014	43,233,722	40,183,973	92.95	1,309,018	41,492,991
2013	43,015,598	40,537,302	94.24	1,449,652	41,986,954
2012	45,471,193	42,619,387	93.73	1,592,569	44,211,956
2011	45,439,590	42,845,737	94.29	1,334,053	44,179,790
2010	45,312,997	42,826,803	94.51	1,396,265	44,223,068

Source: Cuyahoga County, Ohio; County Fiscal Officer

- (1) Information for Real and Public Utility Property Only.
- (2) State Reimbursements of Rollback and Homestead Exemptions are included.
- (3) We are aware of the requirement to report delinquent tax collections by levy year rather than by collection year. However, the County's current computer system tracks levy amounts by current levy and delinquent levy. Once amounts become part of the delinquent levy, the ability to track information by levy year is lost. Outstanding delinquencies are tracked in total by the date the parcel is first certified delinquent. We are looking at options to improve the presentation.

Percent of Total Tax Collections To Tax Levy	Accumulated Outstanding Delinquent Taxes	Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Total Tax Levy
99.64%	\$2,316,357	5.34%
98.81	2,401,370	5.56
98.64	2,617,767	6.11
98.12	3,213,473	7.54
96.75	4,537,569	10.58
95.97	4,735,232	10.95
97.61	4,735,232	11.01
97.23	5,554,672	12.22
97.23	5,407,820	11.90
97.59	4,656,216	10.28

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Principal Real Property Taxpayers
2019 and 2010

<i>2019</i>		
Taxpayer	Real Property Assessed Valuation	Percentage of Total Real Property Assessed Valuation
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company	\$377,917,400	2.07 %
American Transmission System	234,037,190	1.29
Beachwood Place LP	74,583,620	0.41
Southpark Mall, LLC	58,755,560	0.32
City of Cleveland	52,537,310	0.29
Pinecrest Project Partners, LLC	46,355,970	0.25
Eaton Corporation	44,122,060	0.24
Progressive Corporation	38,969,640	0.22
Columbia Gas of Ohio Inc.	38,917,450	0.21
East Ohio Gas Company	37,504,970	0.21
Total	\$1,003,701,170	5.51 %
Total Real Property Assessed Valuation	\$18,219,680,040	

<i>2010</i>		
Taxpayer	Real Property Assessed Valuation	Percentage of Total Real Property Assessed Valuation
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company	\$212,713,980	1.20 %
Southpark Mall, LLC	66,832,800	0.38
Beachwood PL LTD	47,970,900	0.27
American Transmission Systems	43,644,910	0.25
Legacy Village	39,515,010	0.22
City of Cleveland	46,758,430	0.26
Gotham King Lee Owner	33,729,590	0.19
Duke Realty Owner	31,993,980	0.18
Cleveland Clinic	33,044,630	0.19
Progressive Corporation	30,635,720	0.17
Total	\$586,839,950	3.31 %
Total Real Property Assessed Valuation	\$17,733,749,430	

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer

Cuyahoga County Public Library
*Ratios of Outstanding Debt to
Total Personal Income and Debt Per Capita
Last Ten Years*

Fiscal Year	Library Fund Facilities Notes	Total	Total Personal Income	Percentage Of Personal Income	Population	Per Capita
2019	\$55,762,264	\$55,762,264	\$19,316,954,500	0.29%	607,375	\$91.81
2018	58,440,435	58,440,435	18,554,093,910	0.31	609,510	95.88
2017	61,090,290	61,090,290	17,824,062,801	0.34	611,607	99.88
2016	63,680,145	63,680,145	17,482,578,300	0.36	619,620	102.77
2015	66,180,000	66,180,000	17,341,265,268	0.38	621,729	106.45
2014	68,589,855	68,589,855	17,035,304,715	0.40	621,205	110.41
2013	69,342,602	69,342,602	16,717,729,792	0.41	616,072	112.56
2012	71,499,983	71,499,983	16,534,236,390	0.43	616,719	115.94
2011	73,617,364	73,617,364	15,465,128,820	0.48	619,820	118.77
2010	75,694,746	75,694,746	15,983,918,160	0.47	619,820	122.12

(1) The Library has no direct debt limits.

Cuyahoga County Public Library

Pledged Revenue Coverage

Public Library Fund

Last Ten Years

Year	Public Library Fund (1)	Debt Service Requirements			Coverage
		Principal	Interest	Total	
2019	\$21,635,812	\$2,515,000	\$2,150,506	\$4,665,506	4.64
2018	20,769,026	2,440,000	2,225,481	4,665,481	4.45
2017	19,967,033	2,380,000	2,284,981	4,664,981	4.28
2016	19,886,828	2,290,000	2,376,581	4,666,581	4.26
2015	20,229,694	2,200,000	2,464,581	4,664,581	4.34
2014	18,472,744	2,115,000	981,361	3,096,361	5.97
2013	18,838,105	2,075,000	3,765,596	5,840,596	3.23
2012	18,418,059	2,035,000	3,806,296	5,841,296	3.15
2011	19,548,481	1,995,000	3,846,196	5,841,196	3.35
2010	19,086,698	0	1,089,756	1,089,756	17.51

(1) Public Library Fund revenue is reported as a component of intergovernmental revenue.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
*Computation of Direct and Overlapping
Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities
December 31, 2019*

Jurisdiction	Governmental Activities Debt	Percentage Applicable to Library (1)	Amount Applicable to the Library
Direct			
Library Fund Facilities Notes	\$55,762,264	100.00 %	\$55,762,264
Overlapping (2)			
Cuyahoga County	1,388,005,680	61.75	857,093,507
All Cities wholly within the Library	244,305,573	100.00	244,305,573
All Villages wholly within the Library	35,513,000	100.00	35,513,000
All School Districts wholly within the Library	537,507,095	100.00	537,507,095
Brook Park City	4,800,000	94.76	4,548,480
Cleveland City	229,585,000	1.05	2,410,643
Fairview Park City	18,375,000	91.91	16,888,463
Garfield Heights City	2,728,300	94.22	2,570,604
Olmsted Falls City School District	30,404,960	96.33	29,289,098
Strongsville City School District	71,396,053	99.70	71,181,865
Chagrin Falls Exempted Village School District	36,775,000	64.63	23,767,683
Polaris Career Center	1,880,000	99.50	1,870,600
Cuyahoga Community College	207,010,000	61.75	127,828,675
<i>Total Overlapping Debt</i>	<u>2,808,285,661</u>		<u>1,954,775,286</u>
<i>Total Direct and Overlapping Debt</i>	<u>\$2,864,047,925</u>		<u>\$2,010,537,550</u>

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council (OMAC)

(1) Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the overlapping government located within the boundaries of the Library by the total assessed valuation of the government. The valuations used were for the 2018 tax year, 2019 collection year.

(2) The overlapping debt information is as of December 31, 2019.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Principal Employers
2019 and 2010

2019			
Employer	Nature of Activity	Employees	Percentage of Total Employment
Progressive Corporation	Insurance and Financial	9,878	2.95 %
Swagelok Company	Industrial Manufacturer	3,939	1.18
Giant Eagle Inc.	Food Reseller	3,235	0.97
Nestle Prepared Foods Company	Food Manufacturer	2,770	0.83
Southwest General	Hospital	1,827	0.55
Eaton Corporation	Electrical Manufacturer	1,414	0.42
Parma City School District	Public Education	1,413	0.42
Rockwell Automation Inc.	Distributor	1,400	0.42
Howard Hanna Real Estate Services	Residential and commercial Real Estate	1,208	0.36
Ganley Auto Group	Auto Dealer	1,163	0.34
Total		<u>28,247</u>	<u>8.44 %</u>
Total Employment within the Library		<u>334,700</u>	

2010			
Employer	Nature of Activity	Employees	Percentage of Total Employment
Progressive Corporation	Insurance	8,900	2.91 %
Swagelok Company	Industrial Manufacturer	3,600	1.18
J. C. Penney Company	Retail Store	2,323	0.76
Southwest General	Hospital	1,814	0.59
Rockwell Automation Inc.	Distributor	1,794	0.59
Nestle Prepared Foods Company	Food Manufacturer	1,626	0.53
Parma Community General Hospital	Medical Facility	1,491	0.49
Ben Venue Laboratories Inc.	Medical Manufacturer	1,297	0.42
Philips Medical Systems	Medical Manufacturer	1,250	0.40
Menorah Park Center for Senior Living	Senior Care	876	0.28
Total		<u>24,971</u>	<u>8.15 %</u>
Total Employment within the Library		<u>306,300</u>	

Source: Crain's Cleveland Business and Ohio Department of Job and Family Services

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Years

Year	Population (1)	Total Personal Income (1)	Per Capita Income (1) Cuyahoga County	Unemployment Rate (2)		Estimated Actual Property Value (3)
				Cuyahoga County	State of Ohio	
2019	607,375	\$19,316,954,500	\$31,804	4.2%	4.1%	\$52,780,725,629
2018	609,510	18,554,093,910	30,441	5.2	4.6	48,612,641,016
2017	611,607	17,824,062,801	29,143	5.9	5.0	48,264,932,659
2016	619,620	17,482,578,300	28,215	5.4	4.8	48,297,321,590
2015	621,729	17,341,265,268	27,892	4.0	4.6	48,257,688,110
2014	621,205	17,035,304,715	27,423	5.3	4.7	48,300,833,707
2013	616,072	16,717,729,792	27,136	7.2	6.6	48,276,544,864
2012	616,719	16,534,236,390	26,810	6.6	6.6	51,287,564,354
2011	619,820	15,465,128,820	24,951	7.1	7.6	51,235,948,307
2010	619,820	15,983,918,160	25,788	8.6	9.3	51,047,399,082

Sources:

- (1) U.S. Census Bureau 2010, 2011-2019 Estimates, Library Estimates based on Census.
- (2) Ohio Bureau of Employment Services; U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
- (3) Cuyahoga County, Ohio; County Fiscal Officer.

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Full-Time Equivalent Library Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Years

Function/Program	2019	2018	2017	2016
Public Service and Administration				
Branch Services	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Youth Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adult Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adult Education Services - Aspire	29.06	22.22	21.42	0.00
Literacy & Learning Division	34.41	30.70	28.63	25.06
Bay Village Branch	14.08	14.52	14.76	14.76
Beachwood Branch	13.35	14.45	14.93	14.01
Berea Branch	13.10	13.26	14.02	14.67
Brecksville Branch	11.85	12.12	13.86	15.35
Brooklyn Branch	14.47	16.73	17.13	19.00
Brook Park Branch	13.49	13.93	14.26	14.59
Chagrin Falls Branch	10.62	11.63	12.01	12.39
Fairview Park Branch	19.96	20.23	21.95	24.53
Gates Mills Branch	6.06	5.06	4.68	4.46
Garfield Heights Branch	14.89	15.67	15.30	16.56
Independence Branch	10.53	11.48	11.95	12.69
Middleburgh Heights Branch	12.89	10.71	12.74	13.01
Maple Heights Branch	19.38	22.02	23.94	25.76
Mayfield Village Branch	21.47	21.09	21.09	23.18
North Olmsted Branch	20.04	20.60	20.06	22.20
North Royalton Branch	16.93	16.13	17.01	16.63
Olmsted Falls Branch	6.72	7.02	5.79	5.92
Orange Branch	11.95	12.51	12.26	13.11
Parma Heights Branch	10.58	10.70	10.32	10.80
Parma Branch (1)	21.81	22.45	22.83	24.35
Parma South Branch (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Parma Snow Branch	20.54	21.71	21.20	23.46
Parma Ridge Branch (1)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Richmond Heights Branch	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38
South Euclid - Lyndhurst Branch	18.29	17.63	16.89	17.75
Solon Branch	14.46	15.83	16.47	18.37
Southeast Branch	13.94	13.53	14.54	15.30
Strongsville Branch	20.17	20.72	21.48	22.66
Warrensville Branch	16.04	16.80	15.93	15.58
Collection Development and Processing				
Technical Services Division	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Catalog Division	5.00	5.00	6.00	7.00
Processing Division	10.00	10.00	11.00	15.50
Acquisitions Division	5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00
Collection Development Division	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.60

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
3.00	3.00	4.00	3.86	4.00	6.15
0.00	0.00	0.00	7.40	8.40	10.40
0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	4.00	2.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16.70	14.40	14.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.74	14.70	14.33	14.52	14.48	14.20
16.14	16.10	16.98	16.84	17.18	16.55
14.75	14.10	16.05	15.93	16.23	15.23
15.12	15.45	16.73	16.78	16.48	15.93
19.45	19.35	20.13	20.13	21.25	18.40
14.26	13.85	15.03	12.78	12.10	12.48
11.14	11.73	11.73	10.96	11.68	10.25
27.19	26.90	29.40	30.00	28.80	32.13
5.06	5.05	5.45	5.36	5.35	4.85
15.28	16.42	14.35	11.93	12.48	11.25
13.25	13.80	14.40	14.25	14.18	14.60
13.68	12.78	12.65	12.78	12.13	13.38
23.95	25.75	24.53	26.87	28.25	28.15
24.78	25.80	24.78	29.76	31.33	29.45
20.32	21.97	23.03	21.42	20.18	20.00
17.14	16.12	17.45	17.65	16.38	16.38
6.67	6.10	7.50	7.04	5.63	5.93
12.86	12.42	12.50	11.89	11.03	11.83
11.18	11.53	11.53	13.04	12.50	12.85
24.38	24.67	26.78	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	29.73	31.30	29.90
22.09	20.93	21.90	19.17	19.78	17.78
0.00	0.00	0.00	11.81	11.78	12.30
0.25	0.00	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
18.72	16.97	16.33	16.85	14.50	15.73
18.52	20.18	19.18	15.67	18.05	17.20
15.52	16.25	15.45	15.29	14.75	14.00
22.28	23.33	23.68	23.89	22.25	23.13
16.59	14.75	15.75	16.09	12.50	11.90
1.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	1.00
8.00	9.00	11.00	12.00	14.00	15.60
15.50	12.00	12.00	14.00	13.00	13.00
6.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
6.60	7.00	8.00	8.00	9.00	9.00

(continued)

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Full-Time Equivalent Library Employees by Function/Program (continued)
Last Ten Years

Function/Program	2019	2018	2017	2016
Facilities, Operation & Maintenance				
Facilities	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00
Shipping & Receiving	10.00	11.00	11.50	8.00
Maintenance	14.00	12.00	12.00	13.00
Environmental/Contract Services	3.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
Projects/Contracts	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Environmental Services	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Business Administration				
Executive Director	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Communication & External Relations	6.75	3.50	2.00	2.00
Marketing	6.00	6.00	5.00	6.00
Graphics	4.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Security	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Development Office	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Finance Division	6.00	6.00	7.00	6.00
Information Technologies Division	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Internet & Media Services	3.00	3.00	6.00	6.00
Network Services	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
System Support/Help Desk	9.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
Human Resource Division	4.00	5.00	4.00	4.00
Totals:	<u>561.01</u>	<u>562.13</u>	<u>570.13</u>	<u>571.63</u>

Method: Using total hours worked by all staff divided by a 40-hour work week at December 31.

(1) For 2013, The Parma Ridge Branch was combined with the Parma South Branch creating the new Parma Branch.

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
8.00	11.00	14.00	14.00	13.00	14.50
13.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	16.00	18.00
2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	5.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
3.00	3.00	3.00	4.80	4.80	5.00
2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.00	5.00	8.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
1.00	0.60	2.00	2.38	2.00	2.38
6.00	6.00	6.00	7.00	7.00	8.00
1.00	1.00	1.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
6.00	6.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00
4.00	4.00	4.00	5.00	2.00	3.00
9.00	9.00	10.00	8.00	8.00	9.00
3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
<u>567.11</u>	<u>568.00</u>	<u>590.37</u>	<u>606.22</u>	<u>601.10</u>	<u>603.16</u>

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program
Last Ten Years

Function/Program	2019	2018	2017	2016
Public Service				
Number of Buildings	27	27	27	27
Public Meeting Rooms	70	70	69	69
Vehicles for Delivery	7	7	7	7
Parma Snow Auditorium	1	1	1	1
Square Footage				
Bay Village Branch	15,806	15,806	15,806	15,806
Beachwood Branch	18,626	18,626	18,626	18,626
Berea Branch	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666
Brecksville Branch	15,251	15,251	15,251	15,251
Brook Park Branch	13,774	13,774	13,774	13,774
Brooklyn Branch	17,400	17,400	17,400	17,400
Chagrin Falls Branch	12,806	12,806	12,806	12,806
Fairview Park Branch	44,225	44,225	44,225	44,225
Garfield Heights Branch (2)	29,447	29,447	29,447	29,447
Gates Mills Branch	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600
Independence Branch	16,530	16,530	16,530	16,530
Maple Heights Branch	48,434	48,434	48,434	48,434
Mayfield Village Branch	33,175	33,175	33,175	33,175
Metro Health Hospital	465	465	465	465
Middleburg Heights Branch	16,007	16,007	12,370	12,370
North Olmsted Branch	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897
North Royalton Branch	28,893	28,893	28,893	28,893
Olmsted Falls Branch	5,940	5,940	5,940	5,940
Orange Branch	15,186	15,186	15,186	15,186
Parma Heights Branch	15,515	15,515	15,515	15,515
Parma Branch (4)	43,918	43,918	43,918	43,918
Parma South Branch (4)	0	0	0	0
Parma Ridge Branch (4)	0	0	0	0
Parma Snow Branch (2)	43,370	43,370	43,370	43,370
Richmond Branch	3,364	3,364	3,364	3,364
Solon Branch	22,538	22,538	22,538	22,538
South Euclid - Lyndhurst Branch	30,030	30,030	30,030	30,030
Southeast Branch	16,455	16,455	16,455	16,455
Strongsville Branch	36,002	36,002	36,002	36,002
Warrensville Branch	27,750	27,750	27,750	27,750
Public Use Copy Machines	50	48	49	49
Public Use PCs	1,481	1,428	1,047	1,064

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
27	27	27	28	28	28
67	64	64	58	55	55
7	7	7	8	8	8
1	1	1	0	0	0
15,806	15,806	15,806	15,806	15,806	15,806
18,626	18,626	18,626	18,626	18,626	18,626
15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666	15,666
15,251	15,251	15,251	15,251	15,251	15,251
13,774	13,774	13,225	13,225	13,225	13,225
17,400	17,400	17,400	17,400	17,400	17,400
12,806	12,806	12,806	12,806	12,806	12,806
44,225	44,225	44,225	44,225	44,225	44,225
29,447	29,447	29,447	9,573	11,164	11,164
3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600
16,530	16,530	16,530	16,530	16,530	16,530
48,434	48,434	48,434	48,434	48,434	48,434
33,175	33,175	33,175	23,897	23,897	23,897
465	465	465	465	465	0
12,370	12,370	12,370	12,370	12,370	12,370
37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897
28,893	28,893	28,893	14,936	14,936	14,936
5,940	5,940	5,940	5,339	5,339	5,339
15,186	12,276	12,276	12,276	12,276	12,276
15,515	15,515	15,515	15,515	15,515	15,515
43,918	43,918	43,918	0	0	0
0	0	0	33,523	33,523	33,523
0	0	0	15,602	15,602	15,602
43,370	43,370	43,370	74,423	12,174	12,174
3,364	3,364	3,364	3,364	3,364	3,364
22,538	22,538	22,538	22,538	20,440	20,440
30,030	19,842	19,842	19,842	19,842	19,842
16,455	16,455	16,455	16,455	16,455	16,455
36,002	36,002	36,002	36,002	36,002	36,002
27,750	27,750	27,750	27,500	14,267	14,267
49	49	49	48	49	48
1,022	991	952	907	877	894

(continued)

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program (continued)
Last Ten Years

Function/Program	2019	2018	2017	2016
Administration				
Square Footage				
Administration Building 2111 Snow Road	103,770	103,770	103,770	103,770
6128 Wilson Mills Road (3)	0	0	0	0
6120 Wilson Mills Road (3)	0	0	0	0
14506 State Road (1)	0	0	0	0
14436 State Road (1)	0	0	0	0
7271 Ridge Road	0	0	0	0
7259 Ridge Road (3)	0	0	0	0
4629 Mayfield Road (3)	0	0	0	0
14466 State Road (1)	0	0	0	0
5413 Turney Road (3)	0	0	0	0
5417 Turney Road (3)	0	0	0	0
1868 S Green Road	0	0	0	0
1876 S Green Road	0	0	0	0
1888 S Green Road	0	0	0	0
Administrative Copy Machines	0	0	0	0
Administrative Multi Functional Copier, Printer, Fax & Scanner	40	38	38	39
Administrative Fax Machines	0	0	0	0
Staff Use PCs	1,024	950	679	476

- (1) In 2011, the Library traded the land located on State Road in a land swap agreement.
- (2) The square footage listed for 2012 is for the temporary locations.
The square footage listed for 2013 is for the new completed building.
- (3) In 2012, the Library traded the land located on Wilson Mills Road, Ridge Road, Mayfield Road and Turney Road in a land swap agreement.
- (4) The Parma Ridge and Parma South Branches were closed in 2013 and combined creating the new Parma Branch.

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
103,770	103,770	103,770	103,770	103,770	103,770
0	0	0	0	3,368	3,368
0	0	0	0	3,601	3,601
0	0	0	0	0	2,416
0	0	0	0	0	1,872
0	0	0	2,455	2,455	2,455
0	0	0	0	1,893	1,893
0	0	0	0	2,486	2,486
0	0	0	0	0	1,092
0	0	0	0	1,064	1,064
0	0	0	0	1,460	1,460
0	0	3,204	0	0	0
0	0	2,664	0	0	0
0	0	1,800	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	6
39	39	39	39	9	9
0	0	0	1	2	4
485	508	517	526	478	564

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Operating Indicators by Function/Program
Last Ten Years

Function/Program	2019	2018	2017
Public Service and Administration			
Circulation By Building			
Administration Building	45,396	35,183	37,075
Bay Village Library	241,429	247,737	274,966
Beachwood Library	372,014	388,488	417,558
Berea Library	288,956	305,968	345,386
Brecksville Library	365,129	376,942	410,838
Brook Park Library	174,116	190,739	213,205
Brooklyn Library	301,402	327,359	370,695
Chagrin Falls Library	166,446	181,532	196,788
Fairview Park Library	408,104	442,353	493,633
Garfield Heights Library	234,001	274,613	316,750
Gates Mills Library	34,991	38,108	38,351
Independence Library	201,480	216,892	244,675
Maple Heights Library	152,629	169,748	194,205
Mayfield Library	455,077	512,333	583,900
Metro Health Hospital	21,664	24,736	31,388
Middleburg Heights Library	259,920	275,938	279,829
North Olmsted Library	399,702	427,673	474,537
North Royalton Library	498,674	538,726	594,618
Olmsted Falls Library	146,937	150,216	162,136
Orange Library	181,659	199,309	210,029
Parma Heights Library	187,399	209,048	221,407
Parma-Ridge Library (1)	0	0	0
Parma-Snow Library	451,752	533,438	604,926
Parma-South (1)	583,051	649,328	729,199
Richmond Library	110,958	120,982	137,630
Solon Library	452,992	485,100	535,015
Southeast Library	185,021	365,252	230,326
South Euclid-Lyndhurst Library	341,224	213,193	410,264
Strongsville Library	588,449	635,014	670,485
Warrensville Heights Library	121,136	141,345	162,047
Home Users	3,675,933	3,990,063	3,174,960
Institutional	3,876	4,132	3,867
E-Books	2,705,586	2,693,840	2,399,192
CCPL Mobile (smart phone app)	182,233	183,659	114,514
Total Circulation, All Buildings	14,539,336	15,548,987	15,284,394
Circulation By Age Level			
Total Adult Circulation	6,014,058	6,763,634	6,921,581
Total Youth Circulation	1,265,909	1,512,099	1,487,693
Total Other Circulation (senior, staff, institution, home school, etc.)	7,259,369	7,273,254	6,875,120
Circulation By Type of Materials			
Books and Magazines	7,595,950	7,955,959	7,773,635
E-Books	2,523,022	2,309,970	2,006,059
Videocassettes and DVDs	3,401,716	3,848,124	3,914,491
Recordings (Discs, Tapes, CDs)	689,698	867,817	1,078,564
E-Media (Streaming Music & Video)	182,564	383,870	393,133
Computer Software (DVD-ROM and CD-ROM)	0	0	0
Other Items	146,386	183,247	118,512

2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
32,701	38,956	39,791	54,959	209,231	26,974	26,320
292,557	324,788	341,729	388,066	420,626	384,883	416,777
449,756	584,443	631,743	658,508	651,773	720,545	737,508
410,209	474,044	513,661	588,308	660,952	735,927	723,060
446,242	518,997	574,869	629,873	716,824	747,445	771,054
258,445	301,572	296,014	359,828	406,953	365,501	368,257
435,767	571,803	615,703	735,943	857,939	894,709	823,047
214,145	233,588	255,286	286,155	306,553	262,563	283,086
550,431	647,912	750,900	790,566	804,532	929,284	989,219
371,000	432,024	579,431	509,804	431,033	477,549	464,316
42,473	49,990	51,691	56,411	57,733	69,719	74,047
269,462	302,470	333,949	403,849	437,467	370,537	379,064
244,262	299,370	317,162	372,418	494,501	569,138	541,852
645,287	762,671	842,506	935,605	955,397	1,059,684	1,050,222
36,035	47,761	55,715	57,751	60,103	45,321	0
313,037	343,257	371,114	400,878	434,581	397,950	401,128
523,975	616,376	676,556	751,000	877,896	947,073	867,234
638,476	737,760	811,843	758,770	715,010	779,314	752,272
171,543	204,757	231,157	233,319	175,906	183,811	187,939
233,606	261,110	250,860	282,782	305,518	256,430	256,895
184,300	346,249	392,062	482,537	521,998	577,402	505,297
0	0	0	308,140	383,673	391,147	410,679
705,368	844,355	948,850	726,373	782,332	877,805	800,259
892,094	959,737	1,056,829	845,497	868,654	1,039,249	1,076,824
151,825	178,582	201,331	206,996	206,799	222,092	183,362
590,263	655,219	747,521	825,002	879,931	884,769	883,329
277,640	370,026	388,904	441,546	543,523	616,624	480,118
446,900	332,402	339,571	403,791	489,026	568,252	525,301
732,122	864,219	974,039	1,113,450	1,267,614	1,368,375	1,272,360
201,003	266,917	301,674	341,799	331,261	163,903	147,154
3,312,121	5,078,800	4,234,209	3,721,620	3,771,639	4,072,824	3,921,101
4,317	4,952	4,473	1,961	1,057	2,363	12,181
2,152,886	1,928,507	1,292,052	1,065,427	581,243	212,417	57,911
4,745	3,315	4,251	4,461	4,532	4,778	0
16,234,993	19,586,929	19,427,446	19,743,393	20,613,810	21,226,357	20,389,173
7,769,198	10,284,996	10,837,931	11,303,153	12,359,215	13,324,231	13,110,405
1,696,292	2,006,931	2,235,385	2,404,627	2,578,668	2,687,124	2,626,919
6,769,503	7,295,002	6,354,130	6,035,613	5,675,927	5,215,002	4,651,849
8,220,350	9,932,358	9,924,245	10,130,668	10,856,041	11,275,059	11,276,844
1,779,542	1,642,666	1,246,164	1,065,427	581,243	212,417	57,911
4,419,853	5,845,153	6,158,547	6,303,496	6,697,966	7,106,939	6,518,664
1,207,251	1,597,946	1,907,662	2,137,147	2,387,222	2,582,853	2,462,978
373,344	285,841	45,888	0	0	0	0
0	0	14	36	383	18,069	34,068
230,336	278,013	140,453	106,619	89,894	31,020	38,708

(continued)

Cuyahoga County Public Library
Operating Indicators by Function/Program (continued)
Last Ten Years

Function/Program	2019	2018	2017
Library Collections Systemwide			
Books	1,390,716	1,760,337	1,544,865
E-Books	404,949	354,181	330,455
Videocassettes and DVDs	406,733	482,458	448,902
Recordings (Discs, Tapes, CDs)	148,724	193,399	225,630
E-Media (Streaming Music & Video)	320,089	288,155	328,906
Computer Software (DVD-ROM and CD-ROM)	0	0	0
Other Items	18,552	19,915	7,769
Magazine Subscriptions	2,673	3,003	3,421
Databases Provided	39	44	48
Electronic Resources			
Number of PCs Available for Public	1,481	1,428	1,047
Number of Weekly Users of Electronic Resources	52,950	48,059	41,712
Annual Number of Users of Electronic Resources	2,753,394	2,499,074	2,169,053
Public Service Transactions Systemwide			
Average Weekly Building Attendance	95,881	100,771	125,696
Annual Building Attendance	4,985,812	5,240,072	6,536,189
Average Weekly Reference Transactions	26,204	25,528	25,296
Annual Reference Transactions	1,362,582	1,327,482	1,315,366
Total Annual Library Programs	14,115	15,156	16,269
Total Annual Library Programs Attendance	328,826	337,112	343,394
Business Administration			
Purchase orders Issued	5,490	4,980	4,469
Accounts Payable Checks/Vouchers Issued	5,524	5,739	5,826
Payroll Checks/Direct Deposits Processed/Issued	22,842	22,644	22,560
W-2s and 1099s Issued	1,143	1,375	1,367
Board Resolutions	40	47	50

(1) On October 26, 2013, the new Parma Branch opened which consolidated the Parma-South and Parma-Ridge Branches. The Circulation by Building number for the Parma-Ridge Branch included the entire year except for the last two months of the year. The amount for Parma-South includes the first 10 months when the branches were separate and the last 2 months of the year when they were combined as the new Parma Branch.

2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
1,551,993	1,646,809	1,583,750	1,762,534	1,756,053	2,024,972	2,105,679
275,030	385,746	385,213	174,527	132,674	72,882	15,688
475,986	490,334	510,165	582,528	533,527	585,695	552,210
256,771	278,381	295,803	363,454	366,661	425,091	397,627
1,000	1,145	1,863	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	19	28	3,517	5,616
10,355	11,176	10,066	8,385	5,550	5,091	4,612
3,694	5,143	5,416	5,185	5,375	5,922	5,892
45	44	45	44	37	85	82
1,064	1,022	991	952	907	877	894
44,787	40,766	43,167	46,663	114,403	88,621	64,776
2,328,934	2,119,855	2,244,706	2,426,450	5,948,948	4,608,266	3,368,358
130,373	142,091	153,691	152,000	149,990	144,009	144,811
6,779,385	7,388,748	7,991,967	7,904,020	7,799,499	7,488,461	7,619,075
23,330	25,452	30,504	28,459	29,868	33,793	33,773
1,213,160	1,323,530	1,586,234	1,479,868	1,553,136	1,757,236	1,756,196
15,783	14,864	21,687	20,533	18,407	15,607	14,239
333,152	318,472	393,627	406,406	380,134	357,829	317,985
4,475	4,262	4,176	4,677	4,799	4,408	4,666
5,698	6,169	6,025	6,183	6,109	5,638	5,582
22,070	21,883	22,246	23,410	23,640	24,639	24,812
1,279	1,179	1,250	1,274	1,261	1,301	1,246
53	58	87	97	148	68	44

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



CUYAHOGA COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

CUYAHOGA COUNTY

AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 9/15/2020

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370

This report is a matter of public record and is available online at
www.ohioauditor.gov